



CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT

LEADING THE WAY

The Central Bucks Schools will provide all students with the academic and problem-solving skills essential for personal development, responsible citizenship, and life-long learning.

AGENDA

SCHOOL BOARD MEETING

May 27, 2014

7:30 p.m.

- I. Call to Order/Pledge of Allegiance/Roll Call
- II. Approval of School Board Meeting Minutes – May 13, 2014 Pages 1-14
- III. Public Comment
The public is invited to address the Board at this time. Please sign in on the form provided at the microphone. Speakers will be taken in order of sign-in. Each speaker is limited to 3 minutes.
- IV. Superintendent's Report: Final 2014-2015 Budget Presentation
- V. School Board Reports Pages 15-31
 - A. Curriculum Committee
 - B. Finance Committee
 - C. Human Resources Committee
 - D. Operations Committee
 - E. I.U. Board
 - F. Middle Bucks Institute of Technology
- VI. Recommendations for Action
 - A. Treasurer's Report and Summary of Fund Disbursements Pages 32-50
 - General Fund
 - General Fund - April 2014 \$ 17,349,137.58
 - Capital Fund (net voids) 306,051.56
 - Food Service (checks issued) 11,815.78
 - TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 17,667,004.92
 - B. Ratification of Investments for the Month of April 2014 Pages 51-52
 - C. 2014-2015 Budget Resolutions Pages 53-82
 - D. Approval of Depository Banks for the 2014-2015 School Year Pages 83-84
 - E. Approve receipt of PDE reimbursement for the partial debt defeasance of the 2011A and 2011C bond issues and place the reimbursement into the Technology Capital Fund. Page 85
 - F. Approval to enter into an agreement with Mr. Aaron Stepnoski to lease district property for the cultivation of crops at a rate of \$50 per acre per year for a five year term. Pages 86-92

- G. Award a contract to Craft Source, Inc. for General Construction at Holicong Middle School in the amount of \$1,319,800. Pages 93-95
- H. Award a contract to JBM Mechanical for Plumbing Construction at Holicong Middle School in the amount of \$198,000. Page 95
- I. Award a contract to JBM Mechanical for Mechanical Construction at Holicong Middle School in the amount of \$762,000. Page 96
- J. Award a contract to Bill Gillespie Electric for Electrical Construction at Holicong Middle School in the amount of \$1,885,700. Page 97
- K. Award a contract to Shade Environmental for Asbestos Abatement at Holicong Middle School in the amount of \$125,488. Page 98
- L. Reject the General Construction bid for Renovations at War Memorial Field. Pages 99-107
- M. Award a contract to Ted Schiefer Contracting for Concrete Sidewalk and Curb Replacement at Barclay Elementary School, CB West, Butler Elementary School, and 20 Welden in the amount of \$148,750. Page 108
- N. Award a contract to S&H Landscaping for Asphalt Paving at Mill Creek Elementary School in the amount of \$28,231. Page 109
- O. Award a contract to Custom Service Company for Asphalt Seal Coating at Buckingham Elementary School, Tohickon Middle School, Unami Middle School, and CB South in the amount of \$88,981. Page 109
- P. Purchase two (2) maintenance vans from Faulkner Fleet Group (Co-Stars Contract #025-016) in the amount of \$25,188.81 per vehicle. Page 110
- Q. Purchase an International Truck Chassis from Del-Val International (Co-Stars Contract #025-0111) in the amount of \$72,740. Pages 111-112
- R. Purchase a Truck Body from Dejana Truck & Utility (Co-Stars Contract #025-057) in the amount of \$19,035. Pages 113-114
- S. Award a contract to Security and Data Technologies (Co-Stars Contract #4400010526) for a PA System at CB West in the amount of \$130,000. Pages 115-117
- T. Award a contract to Security and Data Technologies (Co-Stars Contract #4400010526) for a PA System at Cold Spring Elementary School in the amount of \$75,568. Pages 118-120
- U. Approve the Facility Use Fee Schedule for the 2014-2015 school year Page 121
- V. Approve a change order to Goshen Mechanical to replace an HVAC Unit at CB East – Not To Exceed \$115,240. Page 122
- W. School Board Policies (first read) Pages 123-164
- 103 Nondiscrimination In School and Classroom Practices
 - 113.2 Behavior Support
 - 202 Admission of Students
 - 222 Tobacco
 - 227 Controlled Substances
 - 246 Wellness
 - 810.3 Transportation – Video/Audio Recording
- X. Election of School Board Treasurer for the 2014-2015 School Year Page 165

Y. Personnel Items

Pages 166-170

1. Resignations
2. Retirements
3. Position Eliminated
4. Unpaid Leaves of Absence
5. Long-Term Per Diem Substitute Teachers
6. Classification Changes
7. Community School Staff
8. EDRs

Z. Student Items

Pages 171-202

1. Approval of Senior Classes for Graduation June 20, 2014
2. Approval of a Student to Attend North Montco Technical Career Center for the 2014-2015 school year
3. Approval of Foreign Exchange Students at Central Bucks High School – East and South.
4. Approval of CB South Boys Basketball team to travel to Lawrenceville, NJ. Dates are June 27-29, 2014.
5. Approval of CB South Boys Basketball team to travel to Reading, PA. Dates are July 18-20, 2014.
6. Approval of CB South Varsity and Junior Varsity Cheerleaders to travel to Honesdale, PA. Dates are August 22-25, 2014.
7. Approval of CB South Cheerleading Squad to travel to Orlando, FL. Dates are February 5-9, 2015.

AA. Staff Conferences/Workshops

Page 203

VII. Adjournment

Upcoming Meetings: June 10, 2014
June 24, 2014

**REGULAR SCHOOL BOARD MEETING
CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT**

May 13, 2014

Dr. Weitzel thanked Director Dr. Joseph Ohrt and the CB West Chamber Choir for performing before the Board meeting.

The Central Bucks Board of School Directors held its meeting on Tuesday, May 13, 2014 in the Board Room of the Educational Services Center with President Paul Faulkner presiding. The meeting was called to order by President Faulkner at 7:32 p.m., followed by the Pledge of Allegiance.

BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT

Paul Faulkner, President; Stephen Corr, Vice President; James Duffy, John Gamble, Joseph Jagelka, Geryl McMullin, Tyler Tomlinson, Kelly Unger, Jerel Wohl

ADMINISTRATORS PRESENT

Dr. David Weitzel, Dr. Nancy Silvius, Gilbert Martini, David Matyas, Dale Scafuro, Edward Sherretta

ALSO PRESENT

Jeffrey Garton, Solicitor; Sharon Reiner, School Board Secretary

President Faulkner announced that the Board met in Executive Session prior to this meeting to discuss contract negotiations and a personnel matter.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

Motion by John Gamble, supported by Joseph Jagelka, to approve the minutes of the April 22, 2014 school board meeting.

Motion Approved 9-0.

PUBLIC COMMENT

Julie McCormack would like the Board to consider rolling out the new elementary report card to only K-3 grades initially for a two year trial period before the remaining grades are included and she would like further discussion on departmentalization before it is discontinued at the elementary level. Leslie Carson expressed her concerns on new Aramark food service changes and the need for nutritious and healthy food choices. Kristy Swartz read an excerpt from a letter written by her 5th grade son to the Superintendent expressing his feelings about departmentalization changes at Kutz Elementary School.

Dr. Weitzel commented that the district does its best to provide healthy foods and takes student nutrition and wellness seriously.

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

The following staff were recognized as CB Cares Innovative Learning Grant Recipients:

Sheryl Cox – Barclay Elementary, Bullying Prevention
Kathryn Sonnie and Joe Brereton – Butler Elementary, Ghana Walk
Karen Snyder – Cold Spring Elementary, Technologists, Scientist, Researchers, Writers, and Readers Program
Claudia Young – Jamison Elementary, Global Kids Initiative
Marierose Godwin – Pine Run/Buckingham Elementary, Buddy Bench
Lisa Levin – Holicong Middle School, Positive Identity through Improvisational Acting Techniques
Brett Vogelsinger – Holicong Middle School, Science & Math in the English Classroom Library
Pamela Sime – Unami Middle School, 21st Century Environmental Science Education Program
Vanessa Power – CB West, Restorative Practices Initiative

The following students were recognized as Aramark Poster Contest Winners:

Leah Chadrow – Barclay Elementary, Grade 3
Courtney Pohl – Mill Creek Elementary, Grade 5
Madison Kiss – Unami Middle School, Grade 8
Bethany Simon – CB South, Grade 11

Board members viewed the *Related Services* video. This video focused on the three most common related services, speech-language pathology, physical and occupational therapy, provided to the special education students within this district.

SCHOOL BOARD REPORTS

The MBIT Committee minutes were noted and are Attachment A for information purposes. Mr. Gamble and Mrs. Unger provided an update on MBIT students.

MIDDLE BUCKS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY BUDGET

Motion by John Gamble, supported by Joseph Jagelka, to approve the Middle Bucks Institute of Technology 2014-2015 General Fund Budget.

Motion Approved 9-0.

PERSONNEL ITEMS

Motion by Joseph Jagelka, supported by Stephen Corr, to approve resignations, retirements, and unpaid leaves of absence; appointments, professional employee, long-term per diem substitute teachers, community school staff, per diem substitute teachers, homebound instructors, substitute bus drivers, and EDRs.

RESIGNATIONS

Name: Maura Quackenbush
Position: Personal Care Assistant – Tamanend Middle School
Effective: April 25, 2014

Name: Christine Shaffer
Position: Educational Assistant – Tamanend Middle School
Effective: April 7, 2014

Name: Matthew Walther
Position: Special Education teacher – Central Bucks High School – East
Effective: June 30, 2014

RETIREMENTS

Name: John Baker
Position: Building Utility Person – Jamison Elementary School
Effective: April 30, 2014

Name: Margaret Burtis
Position: Principal Secretary – Lenape Middle School
Effective: July 15, 2014

Name: Dr. George Mehler
Position: Supervisor - K-12 Science – Educational Services Center
Effective: July 16, 2014

Name: Glenn Moore
Position: C-Mech/Grounds – Facilities Department
Effective: May 23, 2014

Name: Helen Shaffert
Position: Special Education Assistant – Lenape Middle School
Effective: June 20, 2014

Name: Ellen Sheerin
Position: Security Assistant – Central Bucks High School – South
Effective: June 20, 2014

UNPAID LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Michelle Murray Elementary teacher – Mill Creek Elementary School
August 26, 2014 – January 27, 2015

Christina Quinn Music teacher – Kutz/Pine Run Elementary Schools
August 26, 2014 – August 2015

Thomas Zodrow Personal Care Assistant – Holicong Middle School
March 31, 2014 – May 5, 2014

APPOINTMENTS

Name: Kathy Dando
Position: Temporary Special Education Assistant – Unami Middle School
\$13.74 per hour
Effective: April 28, 2014

Name: Dean Diernbach
Position: Personal Care Assistant – Central Bucks High School – West/Lifeworks Academy
\$12.52 per hour
Effective: April 22, 2014

Name: Marc Donahue
Position: Special Education Assistant – Central Bucks High School – West
\$13.74 per hour
Effective: April 9, 2014

Name: Kimberly Johnson
Position: Temporary Special Education Assistant – Central Bucks High School – South
\$14.24 per hour
Effective: April 29, 2014

Name: Diane Rumbold
Position: Personal Care Assistant – Tamanend Middle School
\$12.02 per hour
Effective: May 5, 2014

Name: Danielle Turner
Position: Athletic Director – Central Bucks High School – South
\$72,000
Effective: July 1, 2014

PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEE

Name: Kimberly King
Assignment: (.6) Speech Correction – Linden/Cold Spring Elementary Schools
\$7,130 (M+0 credits, Step 1)
Effective: April 16, 2014

LONG-TERM PER DIEM SUBSTITUTE TEACHERS

Name: Peter Downes
Position: French teacher – Holicong Middle School
\$19.75 per hour
Effective: April 21, 2014

Name: David Goochee
Position: Mathematics teacher – Tohickon Middle School
\$19.75 per hour
Effective: April 28, 2014

Name: Margaret Haflett
Position: Family/Consumer Science teacher – Tohickon/Tamanend Middle Schools
\$19.75 per hour
Effective: April 25, 2014

Name: Colette Hennessey
Position: Elementary teacher – Butler Elementary School
\$19.75 per hour
Effective: May 12, 2014

Name: Meghan Hoffman
Position: Elementary teacher – Groveland Elementary School
\$19.75 per hour
Effective: May 5, 2014

Name: Alexsandria Larson
Position: Special Education teacher – Central Bucks High School – East
\$19.75 per hour
Effective: April 14, 2014

Name: Rachael McCaughey
Position: Special Education teacher – Central Bucks High School – East
\$19.75 per hour
Effective: May 22, 2014

Name: Andrea Mehling
Position: French teacher – Holicong Middle School
\$19.75 per hour
Effective: April 3, 2014 – April 17, 2014

Name: Michele Spinosa
Position: Special Education teacher – Kutz Elementary School
\$19.75 per hour
Effective: May 9, 2014

Name: Paul Wilson
Position: Mathematics teacher – Central Bucks High School – East
\$19.75 per hour
Effective: March 24, 2014 – April 11, 2014

Name: Alexis Woodbury
Position: Special Education teacher – Kutz Elementary School
\$19.75 per hour
Effective: April 21, 2014

COMMUNITY SCHOOL STAFF

<u>Name</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Sally Carr	Assistant SAL Swim Coach	\$13.90/hour

PER DIEM SUBSTITUTE TEACHERS

William Anderson	Jodi Kaplan	Maria Schratz
Matthew Andris	Rebecca Leigh	Jennifer Screnci
Faith Barlow	Amanda Moffatt	Nathan Seidle
Michael Christiansen	Roseann Murphy	Daniel Stiglitz
Kathryn Feinman	Samantha Mutchnick	Timothy Treweek
Erik Fritzing	Amanda Otto	Samantha Varian
Megan Gallagher	Judith Richardson	Lauren Yosen
Michael Herman	Megan Roberts	
Christina Hilferty	Taylor Rosen	

HOMEBOUND INSTRUCTORS

William Anderson	Jodi Kaplan	Taylor Rosen
Matthew Andris	Amanda Moffatt	Lauren Yosen
Michael Christiansen	Roseann Murphy	
Christina Hilferty	Judith Richardson	

PER DIEM SUBSTITUTE BUS DRIVERS

Addison Edmunds

EDRs

<u>Name</u>	<u>School/Position</u>	<u>EDR Units</u>
Frank Bolkus	Doyle/General Music - Chorus	1
Elaine Copeland	Jamison/General Music - Chorus	1
Tom Gromball	Bridge Valley/General Music – Chorus	1
Mike Gruver	Cold Spring/General Music – Chorus	1
Karen Mudry	Mill Creek/General Music – Chorus (Fall/Spring)	2
Carol Kalbach	Linden & Kutz/General Music – Chorus	2
Amanda Kelly	Warwick & Butler/General Music – Chorus	2
Christine Quinn	Pine Run/General Music – Chorus	1
Andrea Raynor	Barclay & Titus/General Music – Chorus	2
Jaime Rogers	Lenape/All District Music Ensemble Director	1
Ian Sanchez	Tamanend/All-District Music Ensemble Director	1
Christy Prekup	Tohickon/Math Coordinator	3
Laurel Kennedy	Tohickon/Math Coordinator	5
Brad Finch	West/Boys Volleyball - Assistant	6

Motion Approved 8-1. (John Gamble)

ELEMENTARY STANDARDS-BASED REPORTING SYSTEM

Motion by Geryl McMullin, supported by Jerel Wohl, to approve the new Elementary Standards-Based Reporting System to take effect beginning in the 2014-2015 school year.

Motion Approved 9-0.

STUDENT ITEMS

Motion by Stephen Corr, supported by Joseph Jagelka, to approve the following:

- CB West Choir to travel to New York on June 1, 2014
- CB East English Department (AP Lit and Creative Writing Students) to travel to New Jersey on October 24, 2014
- CB South Marching Band to travel to Annapolis, Maryland on November 1, 2014
- Placement of Cathrine Eide, from Bergen, Norway at Central Bucks High School – West for the 2014-2015 school year.

Motion Approved 9-0.

STAFF CONFERENCES/WORKSHOPS

Motion by Stephen Corr, supported by Kelly Unger, to approve the following staff to attend the listed conferences/workshops:

Melanie Jones	6/23/14	PACAC	Lancaster, PA	\$100
Carol Klein	5/13&5/14/14	Drug Impairment Trng for EdMBIT		\$180
Lea Koehler	5/18-5/21/14	PDE Data Summit	Lancaster, PA	\$359

Motion Approved 9-0.

INFORMATION/DISCUSSION ITEMS

Student Activities Quarterly Reports ending March 31, 2014 were included as information items to the Board.

There being no further business before the Board, motion by John Gamble, supported by Kelly Unger, to adjourn at 8:27 p.m.

Motion Approved 9-0.

Respectfully submitted,



Sharon L. Reiner
Board Secretary

MIDDLE BUCKS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL MINUTES
March 10, 2014

- I. The regular meeting of the MBIT Executive Council was convened on Monday, March 10, 2014, at 5:30 p.m. by Mr. Charles Kleinschmidt, Chairperson, in Room 101 at MBIT. The Executive Council rose to recite the Pledge of Allegiance to the flag. The Executive Council observed a moment of silence in memory of Mr. Raymond Wallrath, who recently passed away and was a supporter of the school and the community for many years. The following members were in attendance:

Council Members

Mrs. Susan Atkinson, New Hope Solebury S.D.
Mr. Mark Byelich, Council Rock S.D.
Dr. Bill Foster, Council Rock S.D.
Mrs. Betty Huf, Centennial S.D.
Mr. Joseph Jagelka, Central Bucks S.D.
Mr. Charles Kleinschmidt, Centennial S.D.
Mr. Mark B. Miller, Centennial S.D. (Alternate)

Absent

Mr. John Gamble, Central Bucks S.D.
Mrs. Jane Schrader Lynch, Centennial S.D.
Mrs. Kelly Unger, Central Bucks S.D.

Others in Attendance:

Mr. Mark Klein, MBIT Superintendent of Record, Council Rock S.D.
Mrs. Denise Dohoney, Assistant Director
Mr. Jeffrey Garton, Esq., School Solicitor
Mr. Richard Hansen, Facility Supervisor
Mrs. Roberta Jackiewicz, Assistant Board Secretary
Mr. Vincent Loiacono, Director of Facility Operations
Mrs. Stacy Pakula, Career and Technical Education Supervisor
Mrs. Kathryn Strouse, Administrative Director
Mr. Robert Vining, Business Manager

- II. Guests at the meeting included Ms. Gina Boccella, Health Occupations Teacher and Mrs. Lisa Cuffari, Dental Occupations Teacher. The following MBIT students were in attendance: Erin Hutchinson, Heather Klein, Nicole Lenegan, Michael McGowan, Cassidy Ruscak and Melissa Tempest.
- III. Mr. Kleinschmidt welcomed Mrs. Atkinson, Representative from New Hope Solebury School District to the Executive Council and said he looks forward to working with her.

- IV. Mr. Kleinschmidt invited nominations for the Executive Council Secretary from the floor.

Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Miller seconded to nominate Mrs. Susan Atkinson as Secretary.

Mr. Kleinschmidt invited other nominations from the floor. Hearing none, Mrs. Huf moved, Dr. Foster seconded, passed unanimously, to close nominations.

Mrs. Susan Atkinson was elected as the 2014 Secretary of the Executive Council unanimously, by acclamation.

It was asked what the duties are of the Secretary. The Secretary doesn't need to take minutes. Mr. Garton said the Secretary signs documents in an official capacity.

- V. The Executive Council, Administrative Team and Guests introduced themselves.

- VI. Mr. Kleinschmidt noted that on Thursday, February 20th, the Middle Bucks Institute of Technology chapter of the National Technical Honor Society (NTHS) inducted nineteen new student members and one honorary member. The mission of the NTHS is to honor student achievement and leadership, and provide business and industry with a continuous stream of talented, highly skilled future employees, as well as being the leader in providing recognition for excellence in career and technical education and creating significant occupational opportunities for America's top students in workforce education. He said we are very proud of this year's inductees.

In addition, Mr. Joseph DeFranco from Temple University was inducted as an honorary member of the National Technical Honor Society. Mr. DeFranco has served as the Field Resource Associate assigned to observe and assist new teachers in the classroom during their school day for over twenty years. It is because of Mr. DeFranco's commitment and long standing association with Middle Bucks that he was recognized as this year's honorary member of the National Technical Honor Society.

Mr. Kleinschmidt noted there are photos of the Induction Ceremony currently posted on the MBIT website for the community to view and he encouraged everyone to look at those students and said there are many proud moments there.

Mr. Kleinschmidt reminded everyone that we follow Roberts Rules of Order. He asked that when presentations are being made, to wait until the presenter is through before asking questions.

- VII. Dr. Foster commented that he finally had lunch in Aspirations and a mini tour of the school. He had a few guests and it was great. It was impressive to see the caliber of service and cooking. He thanked Mrs. Strouse for arranging it and said it was worth the wait and he should have come sooner.

Mr. Kleinschmidt said Mrs. Unger asked him to share that she misses everyone, is doing well and is very much looking forward to being at the next meeting. Mr. Kleinschmidt wished her well and asked everyone to keep her in their thoughts.

- VIII. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously to approve the minutes of the February 10, 2014 meeting as amended to include Alternate Executive Council Member in parenthesis after Mr. Miller's name. Attachment 1 (pg. 1-1)

IX. Routine Business:

A. Administrative Report

1. Mrs. Strouse introduced Ms. Gina Boccella, Health Occupations Teacher and Mrs. Lisa Cuffari, Dental Occupations Teacher and the students attending from the Health Science Career Cluster.

The students gave an overview of their programs, which includes Health Sciences, Health Occupations, and Dental Occupations. They discussed clinical experiences, senior portfolios, 21st century skills, external educational experiences, community service, career pathways, leadership skills, certifications, articulation agreements and post-secondary educational opportunities.

The students explained what HOSA (Health Occupations Students of America) is and the opportunities they have by participating in this organization. HOSA provides leadership opportunities as they compete for class officer positions and state officer positions. The students participate in competitive events and there are scholarships and networking opportunities for post-secondary education. They described the yearly State Leadership Conference, where it is held, the number of competitions and how participating in the conference and competitions help them to improve their skills. The students also participate in community service, which includes blood drives, coat drives, food drives, and supporting a community organization every year. This year they raised money for the Cystic Fibrosis Foundation. The State Leadership Conference has competitive events and the students can run for state office. The students who earn a state officer position or place first, second or third in a state competitions go on to compete at the National Leadership Conference. The conference is held in June in different cities and this year it will be held in Orlando, Florida. It is a great experience and in addition to the competitions, the students also attend educational and social activities, tour healthcare facilities and exhibits presented by professional health care associations.

- B. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously to receive and file MBIT's update including activities/events, correspondence and related matters as per Attachment 2 (pg. 2-1)

C. Committee Reports

1. Mr. Klein, Superintendent and Chairperson of the Professional Advisory Council said there was nothing further to add to the minutes. Attachment 3 (pg. 3-1)

2. The Building, Security and Technology Committee meetings scheduled on March 4, 2014 at 4:30 PM was cancelled. Attachment 4 (pg. 4-1)
 3. The Program, Policy and Personnel Committee meeting scheduled on March 4, 2014 at 5:15 PM was cancelled. Attachment 5 (pg. 5-1)
 4. The Finance Committee meeting scheduled on March 4, 2014 at 6:00 PM was cancelled. Attachment 6 (pg. 6-1)
- D. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to approve the Cash Payments Report for February. Attachment 7 (pg. 7-1)
- E. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to approve the Treasurer's Report for January. Attachment 8 (pg. 8-1)
- X. Current Agenda Items
- A. Personnel Items
1. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to ratify the qualifying leave of absence consistent with Policy #535.1 – Family and Medical Leave for Susan Burns, Instructional Assistant, effective March 5, 2014.
 2. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to approve the employment of Elizabeth Crilley at a rate of \$50.00/hour, paid through Perkins, with statutory benefits only, to serve as a classroom mentor for 75 hours effective March 17, 2014 through June 6, 2014.

There was a question asked about what a classroom mentor is and if we have many classroom mentors. Mrs. Strouse explained that we have a staff member that has been on a leave of absence all year, and as a result we have the money that was allotted for that salary in Perkins. We have to either turn it back in or use it in a different way. We would like to utilize the money to purchase software to assist with teacher observations and to hire Ms. Crilley. Ms. Crilley was a teacher here for 32 years and is retired. We used her last year to mentor five brand new teachers and would like to bring her back for six or eight weeks to mentor teachers specifically on classroom management strategies. Mrs. Huf commented she was happy to see that and remembers how good Ms. Crilley was with the students and the program. Mrs. Strouse added that Ms. Crilley goes in to the classroom, models different strategies for new teachers and works right alongside of them. There's no evaluation or judging; she goes in and coaches. The teachers were very receptive to her last year and were happy for the opportunity to have her come back.
 3. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to approve the additions to the substitute staff listing for the 2013-14 school year. Attachment 9 (pg. 9-1)

4. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to accept the resignation of Robin Ackerman, Instructional Assistant, effective March 20, 2014.

B. Policies

1. Mr. Jagelka moved, Mrs. Huf seconded, passed unanimously, to table revised Board Policy No. 815, Acceptable Use of Electronic Resources, in the Operations Section. Attachment 10 (pg. 10-1)

C. Other Matters for Consideration

1. Mr. Byelich moved, Dr. Foster seconded, passed unanimously, to table the motion to approve the proposed Middle Bucks Institute of Technology 2014-2015 General Fund Budget. (Enclosure)

Discussion included that it was thought there would be an opportunity to discuss the budget at the Finance Committee meeting and there being a concern about the 3% budgeted amount for the Administrative salaries and it feels high in addition to the 2% increase last year.

2. Mr. Byelich moved, Dr. Foster seconded, passed unanimously, to table the motion to approve the proposed Middle Bucks Institute of Technology various non-major fund budgets for 2014-2015 (Enclosure)
3. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to authorize the Business Office to solicit bids for lab supplies for the 2014/2015 school year.
4. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to authorize administration to plan, develop and market a summer career enrichment program. Attachment 11 (pg. 11-1)
5. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to receive and file the January 24, 2014 Local Advisory Council minutes. Attachment 12 (pg. 12-1)
6. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to approve revisions to the 2013-2014 school calendar. Attachment 13 (pg. 13-1)
7. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to purchase a 3-year site license for eWalkPLUS, a tool to assist with classroom observations, at a cost of \$2,700.00 funded by the 2013-2014 Perkins Grant. Attachment 14 (pg. 14-1)

8. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to accept bid proposal from Singer Equipment Company in amount of \$17,633.69 for a Rational Self-Cooking Center for the Culinary Arts program. This oven will be purchased with funds from PA Department of Education Equipment Grant #122-14-4036 with required local matching funds from the Capital Reserve Fund. Attachment 15 (pg. 15-1)

Mrs. Strouse was asked to explain how the equipment purchases could help the programs. She explained the process and said that when the Occupational Advisory Committees meet in the fall, their purpose is to look at the lab and the equipment and make recommendations on pieces we should try to acquire. Each of the three pieces was recommended by the Occupational Advisory Committees.

She noted that the Rational Self-Cooking Center is in many restaurants right now. You can bake, roast, steam, blanche or poach all in one unit at the same time. The Amatrol Structural Trainer is used to teach fundamentals of structural analysis, bridge design and construction. It is a part of the STEM program in the Engineering Related Technology program. Students will be using it to study skyscrapers, bridges, tunnels, dams, mass transit systems and water treatment facilities development. The purchase of the RED Camera is for the Multimedia Technology program and is used in all different facets of television, film and audio production. It is the most sought after camera in the industry and RED Camera Operators are in demand. She further explained that the only way we can purchase equipment through this grant is if the programs are deemed as High Priority Occupations by the Department of Labor and Industry. All three of these programs are on the High Priority Occupations List. The Pennsylvania Department of Labor and Industry posts the list on their website every July.

9. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to purchase Structural Engineering Trainer System via PEPPM from Allegheny Educational Systems, Inc. at a cost of \$24,935.04 and courseware software directly from AES at cost of \$2,205 for the Engineering Related Technologies program. The system is funded by PA Department of Education Equipment Grant #122-14-4036 with required local matching funds from the Capital Reserve Fund. Attachment 16 (pg. 16-1)
10. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to purchase RED Epic-X-Mysterium-X® digital camera system from RED DIGITAL CINEMA at a cost of \$27,663.50 for the Multi Media Technology program. RED DIGITAL CINEMA is a sole source provider. The system is funded by PA Department of Education Equipment Grant #122-14-4036 with required local matching funds from the Capital Reserve Fund. Attachment 17 (pg. 17-1)

11. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to receive and file the Summary Appraisal Report for Insurance Purposes for Middle Bucks Institute of Technology dated October 31, 2013. Attachment 18 (pg. 18-1)
 12. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to approve budget transfers. Attachment 19 (pg. 19-1)
- XI. Mr. Jagelka moved, Mrs. Huf seconded, passed unanimously, to adjourn the March 10, 2014 meeting of the MBIT Executive Council at 6:08 PM.

Respectfully submitted,

Susan Atkinson
Secretary

Roberta Jackiewicz
Assistant Secretary

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
Curriculum Committee Minutes
April 9, 2014

MEMBERS PRESENT

John Gamble, Chairperson
Gerri McMullin, Member

OTHER BOARD MEMBERS AND ADMINISTRATORS PRESENT

Joe Jagelka
Dr. David Weitzel
Dr. Nancy Silvius

COMMITTEE MEMBERS ABSENT

Kelly Unger, Member
Jerel Wohl, Member

PUBLIC COMMENT

None

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

Curriculum Committee Minutes from March 12, 2014 were approved as presented.

INFORMATION/DISCUSSION/ACTION ITEMS

Technology Survey Results and Proposed Educational Technology Plan—Dr. Weitzel shared a preview of the Educational Technology Plan which would be presented at the Board meeting on April 22, 2014.

ADJOURNMENT

Minutes submitted by Dr. Nancy Silvius, Assistant Superintendent for Secondary Education and Administrative Liaison to the Curriculum Committee.

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
Finance Committee Minutes
April 16, 2014

Committee Members Present

Jerel Wohl, Chairperson
Jim Duffy, Member
Joe Jagelka, Member
Tyler Tomlinson, Member

Other Board Members and Administrators Present

Steve Corr
Paul Faulkner
Geri McMullin

Dave Matyas, Business Administrator
Susan Vincent, Director of Finance

Dr. Dave Weitzel, Superintendent
Ken Rodemer, Assistant Director of Operations

Committee Members Absent

Tyler Tomlinson, Member

The Finance Committee meeting was called to order at 7:25 p.m. by Jerel Wohl, Chairperson

PUBLIC COMMENT

One member of the public was present. Beth Darcy commented on the usage of concession stands by parent groups.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The March 19, 2014 Finance Committee meeting minutes were accepted as presented.

INFORMATION/ DISCUSSION/ACTION ITEMS

Presentation on Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act (HHFKA) ban on A La Carte Items Starting in 2014-15 – Craig Linn and Lindsay Sankovsky of Aramark presented a summary of the impact the HHFKA will have on district a la carte food sales at the high schools. A la carte food items will no longer be permitted to be sold in the National School Lunch Program starting in 2014-15. Looking at district statistics, approximately 80% of high school students who purchase breakfast or lunch, buy some type of a la carte item every day. Elimination of a la carte items will dramatically reduce the food choices high school students have every day.

If students lose many of the choices they currently have access to, there are concerns that the food service program may become unappealing as there will be a lack of variety for a captive set of high school students over the 184 day school year. There is also concern that limited food choices will impact the district's ability to expand wellness initiatives at all grade levels.

Student food based fund raisers that take part during the school day or within a half hour of the end of the school day must also be eliminated as they are considered competitive foods under the HHFKA.

Financially, the loss in revenues from eliminating a la carte items at the high schools would be \$300,000 per year at a minimum. This assumes there would be no loss in participation in the lunch program by high school students. Realistically, the loss per year would likely be in the \$400,000 to \$500,000 range. This level of lost revenue would make it difficult to pay for food service

related expenses such as equipment repair / replacement, utility expenses, and payment for lunch room aides and custodial services.

According to the USDA, the district has three options:

1. Keep the high schools on the National School Lunch Program (NSLP), lose food choices, and absorb the financial impact.
2. Provide a la carte foods as free side menu items on Mondays then make them available for sale Tuesday through Friday. All the current a la carte options would be nearly impossible to incorporate into a Monday only menu and also comply with the HHFKA calorie limits.
3. Remove the high schools from the NSLP.
 - a. This provides access to meals that will meet or exceed HHFKA.
 - b. Provide students with a much greater variety of food choices.
 - c. Will minimize a financial loss.
 - d. Will provide the district with the resources to expand district wellness initiatives at all grade levels.
 - e. The district wellness policy would govern food choices at the high school.
 - i. The district would not serve soda (diet or regular) under this program.
 - ii. The district would not re-install deep fryers.
 - iii. Vending machines would still maintain only healthy snack choices.
 - iv. Future high school menus would maintain current menu selections along with adding more options to choose minimally processed food items.

The committee had lengthy discussions on the merits of each option and ran through scenarios of keeping the high schools on the NSLP to taking all the schools off the NSLP. There was discussion on the best way to communicate this complicated topic to parents and students.

The committee asked what would happen to students of families that qualify for free or reduced priced meals if the high schools no longer participated in the NSLP? Students who qualify would continue to receive free or reduced price meals. Revenues from lost state and federal subsidies could be recovered by increasing prices by 3.5% at some point in time. But, the school district would like to see if increased student participation in the future will offset any lost state or federal subsidies before discussing potential price increases. The bottom line is students who qualify for free or reduced price meals will not see any changes under a plan to remove the high schools from the National School Lunch Program.

Why is the change happening now? The US Congress directed the USDA to grant a waiver from the a la carte rule for a one year period. The USDA ruled in early April that it did not have the authority to grant a waiver causing the district to take action now rather than in 2014-15 during the normal food service Request For Proposal (RFP) cycle.

The committee directed administration to present this information to the Board at a meeting in May.

Aramark Food Service Contract Extension – Administration is recommending a contract extension with Aramark. 2014-15 would be the district's fifth year with Aramark. The Aramark guarantee would remain at \$722,000 per year.

There is also a very good possibility that the district will need to complete a full Request For Proposal (RFP) for food services over the next two months due to the new US Department of Agriculture (USDA) regulations on a la carte food items. Eliminating a la carte choices from the

high schools would have a major impact on the meal choices high school students have every day and the food service revenue stream. In the best case scenario where there is no loss of student participation, it is estimated that food service revenues would decline by at least \$300,000 per year at the high school level. It is very likely that revenues would decline by \$400,000 to \$500,000 per year because student participation will very likely decline. This would create a material change in the existing contract requiring a completely new RFP process according to the Pennsylvania Department of Education (PDE).

As of April, PDE still feels there may be a one-year delay in implementation of the new a la carte rules. But as the end of the school year gets closer, the chances that the USDA will implement a delay are reduced.

The committee asked if the contract extension was perfunctory given the likelihood of completing a food service RFP process? Administration agreed that a contract extension with Aramark for year 5 may not be implemented, but it will keep the district in compliance with PDE and USDA as the district completes a full RFP process.

The committee recommended this item be placed on the Board agenda for consideration

Food Service Pricing for 2014-15 – Administration is proposing a pricing increases for 2014-15. The proposed meal prices will bring the district into compliance with the Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act (HHFKA) requirements.

Proposed 2014-15 Pricing	Proposed 2014-15		Meets Federal Targets for 2014-15
	Current Prices	Prices	
Elementary Paid Breakfast	\$1.55	\$1.65	Yes
Middle Paid Breakfast	\$2.05	\$2.15	Yes
High School Paid Breakfast	\$2.30	\$2.30	Yes
Elementary Paid Lunch	\$2.45	\$2.55	Yes
Middle Paid Lunch	\$2.80	\$2.90	Yes
Middle Premium Lunch	\$3.30	\$3.40	Yes
High School Paid Lunch	\$2.80	\$2.90	Yes
High School Tier 2 Lunch	\$3.30	\$3.40	Yes
High School Tier 3 Lunch (minimally processed)	new for 2014-15	\$4.25	Yes

The committee asked the purpose behind the mandated price increase? The HHKA requires the average school district lunch prices to be at or above the current levels of state/federal reimbursement for students who receive free meals. This is an effort to make sure free meal subsidies are not use to help reduce the cost of full paid meals. The USDA also recognizes that food products are more expensive under the new HHKA regulations. Since the district food prices would be compliant with the HHFKA in 2014-15, can the district stop increasing prices? The district must evaluate food prices each year using a USDA provided flow chart to calculate if district meal prices conform to program requirements each year.

The committee recommended this item be placed on the Board agenda for consideration

2014-15 Budget Update – For 2013-14 earned income taxes are growing by about 10% compared to 2012-13. Administration believes that is because Keystone collection is becoming more efficient and partnering with the state department of revenue to find people who might not have filed local tax returns in the past. The growth is too much to attribute to wage growth or a reduction in the unemployment rate. The projected actual for 2013-14 is increasing by about \$2M over 2012-13 collections. Hopefully that trend continues moving forward. Administration would like to see another year of revenue to help confirm if a pattern of greater collection might be forming. Local revenue estimates tend to be conservative as they can vary with economic activity especially the real estate market.

Looking at budgeted state revenues, the district is using the Governor's projections from his February budget briefing. For Central Bucks, the governor is proposing to increase basic subsidies by about \$50,000, special education by \$79,000, and increasing the Ready to Learn / Accountability Block Grant by \$1.1M. The retirement expense reimbursement is projected to increase by \$3.9M because district retirement expenses are increasing by over 25% for 2014-15.

In federal revenues, projections are for a reduction of about 10.5 percent. During 2013-14 it was anticipated that federal revenues would drop by 20% due to sequestration cuts. Due to fiscal year timing, part of the sequestration cuts occurred in 2013-14 with the remaining reductions likely to occur in 2014-15.

Expenses are increasing by 3.73% over the 2013-14 projected actual expenses lead by increases in retirement and health care expenses. Total expenses for 2014-15 are budgeted to be \$301,538,508. Revenues are projected to be \$2,213,360 below expenses. Administration is recommending a 1.06% increase in the real estate tax millage rate which equates to a 1.3 mill increase or about a \$52 tax increase for the typical Central Bucks home owner. This continues the trend for the past four year of low or no tax increases.

Act 1 Tax Index + Exceptions

	Act 1 Index with Allowable Exceptions in Mills	Actual CBSD Millage Increase	Status
2007-08	5.9	3.8	Actual
2008-09	5.6	4.6	Actual
2009-10	5.4	4.3	Actual
2010-11	4.7	4.4	Actual
2011-12	3.2	1.6	Actual
2012-13	3.6	2.0	Actual
2013-14	3.4	0.0	Actual
2014-15	4.9	1.3	Proposed

The committee expressed some concern with budgeting the full amount of the governor's proposed revenue increases as state revenues are trending behind the Governor's estimates. Administration recognizes this may be an issue and that state subsidies may be reduced by the legislature prior to the June 30th deadline for state budget adoption. Hopefully local revenues will continue to improve during 2014-15 and offset any losses that might be felt by state revenue reductions.

The committee recommended the budget process continue with a presentation at the next school board meeting.

School Bus Purchases – The district solicited bids for 9 77-passenger buses, 1 48-passenger bus with a wheel chair lift, and 1 9-passenger van. Wolfington / International had the low bid on the 77 and 48 passenger buses with Fisher Chevrolet in Reading Pennsylvania having the low bid on the 9 passenger van.

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT 77 PASSENGER TYPE "C" BUSES BID TABULATION APRIL 1, 2014				
DEALERS MANUFACTURERS MODEL YEAR	ROHRER	BRIGHTBILL BLUE BIRD 2015 Cummins	Wolfington International 2015 STOCK-OF-465 (5) On Dealers Lot	Wolfington International 2015 Factory Order (4)
77 PASSENGER BUSES - 3 (price ea.)	NS	82,850.00	82,823.00	82,753.00
77 PASSENGER BUSES - 5 (price ea.)				
77 PASSENGER BUSES - 4 (price ea.)				
OPTIONS:				
SPARE WHEEL		125.00	113.00	118.00
LOCKAGE COMPARTMENTS		1,400.00	not available	1,571.00
COST OF UREA SETUP (DEF) FILL		1,333.33	N/A	N/A
COST PER BUS W/OPTIONS & DEF SETUP		85,608.33	83,111.00	84,442.00
Number Purchased	9	5	5	4
Total Cost Before Trade - Ins		\$769,575	\$415,555	\$337,768
Less: TRADES - 4 Buses (total value)		18,000.00	\$8,125	\$8,125
Total Price After Trades		\$751,575	\$409,430	\$331,643
Total Cost of Bus Purchases		\$751,575	\$741,073	

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT 48 PASSENGER TYPE "C" BUS BID TABULATION APRIL 1, 2014			
DEALERS MANUFACTURERS MODEL YEAR	ROHRER	BRIGHTBILL BLUE BIRD 2015	WOLFINGTON INTERNATIONAL 2015
48 PASSENGER BUS Wheel Chair Lift - 1	NS	105,725.00	95,999.00
TRADES - 1 (total value)		5,000.00	3,000.00
TOTAL PRICE (less trade)		101,725.00	92,999.00

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT 9 PASSENGER PLUS DRIVER VAN BID TABULATION APRIL 1, 2014				
DEALERS MANUFACTURERS MODEL YEAR	ROHRER FORD	BRIGHTBILL FORD	WOLFINGTON FORD	FISHER CHEV CHEV Reading, PA
9 PASSENGER PLUS DRIVER VAN	21,324.00	NS	24,773.00	20,710.00
TRADES - 1 (total value)	1,500.00		550.00	2,000.00
TOTAL PRICE (less trade)	20,824.00		23,623.00	18,710.00

The committee asked why the recommendation was to purchase buses off the lot instead of waiting for factory delivery? The transportation managers would like to have 5 new and hopefully more reliable buses as soon as possible to use for spring field trips that transport students to areas outside the district. These buses are \$240 more expensive than the factory ordered buses because they have V8 diesel engines as opposed to V6 turbo diesels. The minimal price difference is outweighed by the benefit achieved with quick delivery for use in this school year. It was also recommended to add storage compartments to 4 buses ordered from the factory to facilitate transportation of band and sports equipment to events.

A question was asked if the wheel chair bus included air conditioning? It includes air conditioning as a part of the base specifications since many special needs students with health conditions require air conditioning when transported during the summer extended school year program. The bus was also ordered with a white roof to help keep the bus cool.

The committee recommended that this item be placed on the school board agenda for consideration.

One Year Contract With Asset Control Solutions - An updated asset inventory will help Central Bucks manage fixed assets more efficiently. It will provide data to adequately insure our assets, providing proof of loss if engaged in an insurance claim, help with fiscal planning for replacement of assets, and reduce the risk of theft.

Central Bucks also recognizes the need to implement required accounting and financial reporting standards mandated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and PDE. Both GASB 34 and PDE require the district to properly record and classify capital assets and to depreciate them over their recognized useful lives. Our local auditors rely on the information provided in our fixed asset schedules to adequately report assets on our financial statements and footnotes.

The last update to Central Bucks' asset inventory was performed about 10 year ago by Maximus, Inc. We have obtained 3 proposals for an update to our fixed asset inventory. It is therefore recommended that we move forward with the selection of the low cost proposal to perform an asset re-evaluation.

A question was asked if there was any concern with the discrepancy between the lowest price and the other two quotations? Given the equal scope of work provided by all three companies and their references from other school districts, administration is confident in the ability of the lowest priced company to perform the work needed.

Request for Proposal Responders were:

Asset Control Solutions Inc.	\$37,000
American Appraisal	\$59,850
Asset Works (Maximus)	\$64,995

The administration is recommending approval of a one-year contract with Asset Control Solutions.

Supply Bid Results – The committee reviewed bid results for the following categories

General Teaching	\$117,534.48
General Art	\$ 80,507.77
Secondary Art	\$ 39,191.90
Physical Education	\$ 17,529.94
Science	\$ 29,227.52
Technical Education	\$ 14,210.28
Team Sports	\$ 67,977.56

In addition, a purchase order was placed in February for uniforms for CB South. This order was placed to take advantage of an Early Buy Discount. Uniforms were ordered for Football , Boys & Girls Basketball and Boys & Girls Soccer. The order total was \$30,719.00. This order was placed

under a Commonwealth of Pennsylvania CoStars Cooperative Purchasing Bid Agreement. The uniforms were equal in cost to current bids and the district received the soccer uniforms for free.

The committee asked if all supply bids were for typical items purchased each year? The items bid and recommended for purchase are indeed typical yearly purchases.

The committee recommended this item will be placed on the Board agenda for consideration.

Audit Engagement approval - The School Code requires that a district conduct an annual audit of their financial statements by a firm of independent Certified Public Accounts. The audit is conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards in the United States of America. An Independent Audit Report is provided that includes an introduction, a statement of scope and an opinion.

Central Bucks entered into a five year audit agreement with Maillie, LLP to perform the district's annual audit beginning with the 2007-2008 Fiscal Year. The audit engagement proposal is now provided on a year to year basis. The audit proposal for the 2013-14 Fiscal Year covers the same scope as prior year audits at a cost of \$35,000.00, which is slightly lower than prior year cost of \$37,500.00.

Included in the annual school district audit is a review of the local tax collector reports and reconciliations which provide an overall assurance of proper reporting of tax collections and remittance of tax revenues to the district. In addition to this review it is prudent to periodically audit individual tax collectors to ensure proper collection procedures and processes are being followed. It has been several years since an individual tax collector for the district has been audited so it is recommended that an audit be conducted of two tax collectors for the 13-14 school year to confirm compliance with required processes and reporting. A proposal from Maillie, LLP will provide their services at a cost not to exceed \$1,500 per tax collector audit.

The committee asked what are the benefits of a tax collector audit? The district would receive a management letter review that analyzes the tax collector process to make sure proper accounting and reconciling procedures are in place, are being followed, and timely deposits are made into district accounts. The committee asked if the new tax collectors would be audited? The recommendation is to audit tax collectors who have been in office for a while and have procedures and historical records in place for review.

The committee recommended that this be placed on the school board agenda for consideration.

ADJOURNMENT

The meeting adjourned at 9:05 p.m.

Minutes submitted by Dave Matyas, Business Administrator and Administrative Liaison to the Finance Committee

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
Operations Committee Minutes
April 16, 2014

Committee Members Present

Joe Jagelka, Chair
Jim Duffy, Member
Geri McMullin, Member
Scott Kennedy, Director of Operations

Other Board Members and Administrators Present

Jerel Wohl	Steve Corr
Paul Faulkner	Tyler Tomlinson
Dr. Dave Weitzel	Ken Rodemer
Dave Matyas	Sue Vincent

The meeting was called to order at 6:00 PM by Joe Jagelka

PUBLIC COMMENT

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The March 19, 2014 Operations Committee minutes were accepted as presented.

INFORMATION/DISCUSSION/ACTION ITEMS

Ken Rodemer distributed the Operations Report.

Scott Kennedy and Ken Rodemer gave an update on the Holicong MS renovations bid results. There was only (1) Electrical Construction bid received and the submitted bid was significantly over budget. The remaining (4) prime contracts had several bidders and the bids were under budget. We are recommending rejection of the one electrical bid and rebidding in early May. We will hold the remaining bids until we receive the new electrical bids. The committee agreed to reject the electrical bid, hold the remaining bids, and re-bid the electrical prime contract.

Scott Kennedy and Ken Rodemer gave an update on the Unami roofing bid results. The results were under budget. The committee agreed with the bid results.

Scott Kennedy and Ken Rodemer gave an update on the Pine Run security doors bid results. The results were under budget. The committee agreed with the bid results.

Scott Kennedy and Ken Rodemer gave an update on the Linden stage bid results. The results were under budget. The committee agreed with the bid results.

Scott Kennedy presented a proposal to replace the stage floor at Gayman ES. Proposal is from a Keystone Purchasing network contractor. The committee agreed with the recommendation.

Scott Kennedy presented the bid results for trash and recycling services. These results are under our current contract cost and the contractor has provided reliable service for the previous five years.

Scott Kennedy reviewed our participation in the annual demand response programs. A decision needs to be made for 2014 concerning the level of commitment we can commit to shedding. The annual demand response program can occur between June 1st and September 30th of each year. Our Curtailment Services Provider (Comverge) confirmed that we can "black out" certain dates in June and

September that we would not be able to participate (i.e. final exams, graduation, etc.). We would be expected to participate for the remaining dates. There are no additional financial penalties for failing to meet our commitment other than a reduction in our revenue. The committee directed Scott Kennedy to sign up for the 5.8 MW load commitment.

Scott Kennedy presented a request from Chalfont Borough to use Unami MS for its "Chalfont Day" which would include fireworks. All of the necessary insurance requirements would be met along with a safety plan coordinated by the local Fire Marshall. The committee agreed to support the event.

The committee discussed how to approach the Townships to add an SRO at CB West and CB East. The committee suggested that we invite Buckingham Township and Doylestown Borough to observe and speak with the SRO at CB South.

Scott Kennedy reviewed the bidding/award schedule for May.

Steve Corr and Paul Faulkner mentioned that they met with State Senator McIlhenny about obtaining grants to convert our bus fleet to compressed natural gas (CNG).

ADJOURNMENT

The meeting was adjourned at 7:00 p.m. Minutes submitted by Scott Kennedy, Director of Operations and Administrative Liaison

MIDDLE BUCKS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL MINUTES
April 14, 2014

- I. The regular meeting of the MBIT Executive Council was convened on Monday, April 14, 2014, at 5:30 p.m. by Mr. Charles Kleinschmidt, Chairperson, in Room 101 at MBIT. The Executive Council rose to recite the Pledge of Allegiance to the flag. The following members were in attendance:

Council Members

Mr. Mark Byelich, Council Rock S.D. (Arrived 6:02 p.m.)
Dr. Bill Foster, Council Rock S.D.
Mrs. Betty Huf, Centennial S.D.
Mr. Joseph Jagelka, Central Bucks S.D.
Mr. Charles Kleinschmidt, Centennial S.D.
Mrs. Tracy Keyes, New Hope Solebury S.D. (Alternate)

Absent

Mrs. Susan Atkinson, New Hope Solebury S.D.
Mr. John Gamble, Central Bucks S.D.
Mrs. Jane Schrader Lynch, Centennial S.D.
Mrs. Kelly Unger, Central Bucks S.D.

Others in Attendance:

Mr. Mark Klein, MBIT Superintendent of Record, Council Rock S.D.
Mrs. Denise Dohoney, Assistant Director
Mr. Jeffrey Garton, Esq., School Solicitor
Mr. Richard Hansen, Facility Supervisor
Mrs. Roberta Jackiewicz, Assistant Board Secretary
Mr. Vincent Loiacono, Director of Facility Operations
Mrs. Stacy Pakula, Career and Technical Education Supervisor
Mrs. Kathryn Strouse, Administrative Director
Mr. Robert Vining, Business Manager

- II. Guests at the meeting included Dr. Joyce Mundy, Superintendent, Centennial School District, Mr. Bradley Rosenau, Commercial Art Teacher/MBEA President and Mr. Gregory Smith, Practical Environmental Landscaping Teacher. The following MBIT students were in attendance: Adam McCloskey and Daniel Reynolds.
- III. The Guests and Administrators introduced themselves.
- IV. Mr. Kleinschmidt noted that Middle Bucks Institute of Technology has received notification that our Comprehensive Plan has been accepted by the Pennsylvania Department of Education for implementation during the July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2017 cycle. He extended a thank you to Mr. Joseph Jagelka for representing the Executive Council as a member of the Comprehensive Planning Steering Committee.

Mr. Kleinschmidt announced that our Multimedia students were selected as finalists in a national 10-Day Film Challenge and traveled to Philadelphia last week for a viewing of all of the finalist films. Our Multimedia students placed in six out of nine areas of competition including first place for best audio and best cinematography and second place for best overall film. They are now awaiting an invitation to attend this summer's New York Independent Film Festival.

Mr. Kleinschmidt added that we will be sending five HOSA students to Orlando, Florida in June to compete at the national level in four competitions including EMT, Prepared Speech, Epidemiology and Human Growth and Development. One of our Health Science students was elected as a state officer, so she will be attending the national conference as well to represent the state of Pennsylvania.

We will also be sending nine students who earned gold medals at SkillsUSA last Friday to Kansas City, Missouri in June to compete in Nationals in Crime Scene Investigation, Career Pathway Showcase, Job Interview, and Web Design.

Next month we will have the opportunity to meet and congratulate our competition winners in person when they attend our May Executive Council meeting. Mr. Kleinschmidt congratulated all the students.

- V. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously to approve the minutes of the March 10, 2014 meeting. Attachment 1 (pg. 1-1)
- VI. Mrs. Huf wished all of the students in the competitions the best of everything and said they speak well for MBIT. She is excited for them and anxious to hear the results.
- VII. Routine Business:

- A. Administrative Report

- 1. Mrs. Strouse introduced Mr. Gregory Smith, Practical Environmental Landscaping Teacher and students Adam McCloskey and Daniel Reynolds.

- Mr. Smith and his students gave an overview of their program history, curriculum, skills they learn, industry certifications students can earn, hands-on activities, the greenhouse and changes and improvements they would like to make to the greenhouse next fall. They also shared information about the student operated nursery. The students will be selling organic vegetable and herb plants, annuals and hanging baskets to the public beginning on May 12 from 8 AM to 2 PM Monday through Friday.

- Discussion included that the greenhouse polycarbonate will be installed next fall and there are 26 students currently enrolled in the program. Mr. Smith noted that of the students who graduated last year and attended his program, 100% were employed or went on to post-secondary education. He also said that currently four seniors and juniors are on co-op, with another one starting next week, and there were two more calls with employment offers.

- B. Mrs. Huf moved, Dr. Foster seconded, passed unanimously to receive and file MBIT's update including activities/events, correspondence and related matters as per Attachment 2 (pg. 2-1)
- C. Committee Reports
 - 1. Mr. Klein, Superintendent and Chairperson of the Professional Advisory Council said there was nothing to add to the minutes. Attachment 3 (pg. 3-1)
 - 2. Mr. Jagelka, Chairperson of the Building, Security and Technology Committee did not have anything to add to the minutes. Attachment 4 (pg.4-1)
 - 3. Mrs. Huf, Chairperson of the Program, Policy and Personnel Committee meeting said everything is in the attachment and some of the items are being voted on tonight. Attachment 5 (pg. 5-1)
 - 4. Mr. Kleinschmidt said he attended the Finance Committee meeting. The meeting was rescheduled in order to get the most attendance. It went well and was well attended. He said that Mr. Vining clarified concerns regarding the finances and fine-tuned the numbers a little bit and moved the increase from 2.1% to 1.9%. Mr. Kleinschmidt thanked Mr. Vining for his work. Attachment 6 (pg. 6-1)
- D. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to approve the Cash Payments Report for March. Attachment 7 (pg. 7-1)
- E. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to approve the Treasurer's Report for February. Attachment 8 (pg. 8-1)

The Executive Council held an Executive Session at 5:50 PM for approximately 10 minutes to discuss a confidential student matter.

X. Current Agenda Items

A. Personnel Items

- 1. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to ratify the qualifying leave of absence consistent with Policy #435.1 – Family and Medical Leave for Jeffrey Muschlitz, HVAC/Plumbing Technology Teacher, effective March 31, 2014.
- 2. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to ratify the employment of Deborah Schwartz as Instructional Assistant, at an hourly rate of \$14.50/hour, with benefits, effective April 7, 2014.
- 3. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to approve the employment of Jessica Capps, student in the Early Childhood Care and Education Program, to work in a co-op position as a Substitute Aide when needed, for Li'l Bucks Partners in Learning, at a rate of \$8.00/hour, effective April 14, 2014.

4. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to approve the temporary employment of Dorothy Carr, as part-time substitute Instructional Assistant, at a rate of \$14.50/hour, with statutory benefits only, effective April 15, 2014 through June 18, 2014.
5. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to approve the qualifying leave of absence consistent with Policy #435.1 – Family and Medical Leave for Michael McCombe, Culinary Arts Teacher, effective May 14, 2014.
6. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to approve the appointment of John Gamble as the Executive Council Representative to the 2014 Local Advisory Council (LAC).
7. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to approve the additions to the substitute staff listing for the 2013-14 school year. Attachment 9 (pg. 9-1)
8. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to approve the employment of Patrick Maranuk as short-term substitute teacher in the Culinary Arts program, at a daily rate of \$266.00, with statutory benefits only, effective May 12, 2014 until the return of the staff member, with the duration of the assignment being no longer than June 13, 2014.

Mrs. Strouse explained we are hiring a short-term substitute for a staff member's leave of absence. He has a four year degree from the Restaurant School Walnut Hill College. He was referred to us by one of her colleagues and interviewed for an Instructional Assistant position. We asked him if he would like to interview for the short-term substitute position. He has held two long term substitute positions at two other career and technical schools and also taught adjudicated youth through a program in the Pocono area for a year.
9. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to deny the out of district student NB admission at this time.

B. Policies

1. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to remove from the table for consideration to accept for adoption revised Board Policy No. 815, Acceptable Use of Electronic Resources, in the Operations Section. Attachment 10 (pg. 10-1)

Mr. Byelich arrived at 6:02 p.m.

Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to adopt revised Board Policy No. 815, Acceptable Use of Electronic Resources, in the Operations Section. Attachment 10 (pg. 10-1)

Discussion included that the blue text is the new material in the policy. Mrs. Strouse noted that we are adding language to address students who wanted to use their own technology in the classroom. It was asked if this text came from the Pennsylvania School Boards Association (PSBA) verbatim or if we wrote it. Mrs. Strouse explained that she usually pulls a number of different policies, reads through them and creates policy based on our needs. She sends it to the Solicitor to review, to the Superintendents and then to the Executive Council.

C. Other Matters for Consideration

1. Mr. Jagelka moved, Mr. Byelich seconded, passed unanimously, to remove from the table for consideration the motion to approve the proposed Middle Bucks Institute of Technology 2014-2015 General Fund Budget. (Enclosure)

Dr. Foster moved, Mrs. Huf seconded, passed on a roll call vote of 5 ayes, 1 nay (Mr. Byelich), and no abstentions, to approve the proposed Middle Bucks Institute of Technology 2014-2015 General Fund Budget. (Enclosure)

2. Mr. Jagelka moved, Mr. Byelich seconded, passed unanimously, to remove from the table for consideration the motion to approve the proposed Middle Bucks Institute of Technology various non-major fund budgets for 2014-2015 (Enclosure)

Dr. Foster moved, Mrs. Huf seconded, passed on a roll call vote of 5 ayes, 1 nay (Mr. Byelich), and no abstentions, to approve the proposed Middle Bucks Institute of Technology various non-major fund budgets for 2014-2015 (Enclosure)

Discussion on items 1 and 2 included that this budget includes a 2% increase in payroll as opposed to the 3% that was originally discussed, this is not a final approval of the 2% and there needs to be enough wiggle room in the budget to be able to make adjustments. Dr. Foster commented that he thinks that public education pensions, through no fault of anyone in the room, are in a crisis and we're having to dig deep to deal with that and personally during that time of escalating pension payments, he would rather all of these things be as flat as possible until we work our way through it in the next three years. He is fine with it being put in the budget at this time. Mr. Jagelka said that the budget amount is really based on what is projected with the unknowns in place also. What he doesn't want to see happen is that we set the budget and take out some variables that should be factored in, knowing that the money is swept back into the districts in a year. If we don't need it, it goes back to the districts anyway, so there is really no harm in having the number in there per se. He continued that particularly with the size of the budget, 53% is coming out of Central Bucks and we are okay with it being at 3%, that wasn't an issue for us and we want to make sure we aren't harming it here by reining it in too much. Mr. Byelich stated that he had a lot comments at the Finance Committee meeting about even the 2% number, because he feels the same

way as Dr. Foster. He said we are working so hard at our home districts to reign in those costs, he is more comfortable at the 1% level and because of that he won't be voting to approve the budget. He said he doesn't have the luxury of having the experience to see that the budgeted amount actually won't be spent. He did look at the expenditures from last year and again, it isn't a comfort zone that he has. The teachers come in at .75 and the polling, with the exception of Centennial, seems to be that is about where the Administrators are.

3. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to approve planning for the implementation of a new High Priority Occupations program, CIP 51.9999 Sports Therapy and Exercise Management, for the 2015/2016 school year.

Mrs. Strouse explained the planning process. The first thing we would do is recruit an Occupational Advisory Committee, which would consist of people in our community that are working in that capacity, such as physical therapists, occupational therapists, physical therapy assistants and sports fitness trainers. They would meet next fall and discuss in detail about how the curriculum, which is developed by the Department of Education, would be weighted and what equipment we would need. They would look at the room size, how to lay out the space and what things you would need to start the program. Once we have a more detailed proposal, we would present that to the board in October or November. The board would need to decide if we want to move forward with the program. If we do, we have to put together an application and file it with the Department of Education to have the program approved and then we would go out and recruit for a teacher. We would want to try to have a teacher in place by January, so that when it's time for marketing the school and enrolling for the upcoming school year, you have that person on board to start talking about that program with the intent of bringing in students for that following September.

It was asked if the availability of people with teaching certificates in that expertise is factored in. Mrs. Strouse said they don't need to have the teaching certificate at this point; they have to have 5 years of experience in their industry and would have to be agreeable to go back to college for the teaching certificate. It was also asked if it is hard to find people that are willing to undertake the journey to get the teaching certificate. Mrs. Strouse noted that we have never run in to that problem and usually there is someone who has been training on the side or doing a little bit here and there and wants to move in that direction.

4. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to approve the revised 2013-2014 Li'l Bucks Partners in Learning calendar. Attachment 11 (pg. 11-1)
5. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to approve the 2014-2015 school calendar. Attachment 12 (pg. 12-1)

6. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to approve the Articulation Agreement with Hussian School of Art – Commercial Art. Attachment 13 (pg. 13-1)
 7. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to ratify additional field trip(s) for the 2013/14 school year. Attachment 14 (pg. 14-1)
 8. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to approve a summer school consortium at Middle Bucks Institute of Technology in July, 2014. Attachment 15 (pg. 15-1)
 9. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, ratifying the execution of an agreement with Windstream Communications for local, IntraLATA and long-distance telephone service at estimated pre E-Rate discount cost of \$506.10 monthly for the period from July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2017. Attachment 16 (pg. 16-1)
 10. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, ratifying the execution of an agreement with Sprint for cellular and push-to-talk service at estimated pre E-Rate discount cost of \$623.07 monthly for the period from July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2016. Attachment 17 (pg. 17-1)
 11. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to approve budget transfers. Attachment 18 (pg. 18-1)
- XI. Mrs. Huf moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to adjourn the April 14, 2014 meeting of the MBIT Executive Council at 6:13 PM.

Respectfully submitted,

Roberta Jackiewicz
Assistant Secretary

**CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHOOL BOARD MEETING**

May 27, 2014

FOR ACTION: Treasurer's Report

The Treasurer's Report provides a summary of financial transactions for the prior month of April 2014 which includes receipts, disbursements, and balances for all funds.

RECOMMENDATION:

The administration is recommending that the Board approve the Treasurer's Report for the month of April 2014.

The Central Bucks School District
General Fund
Treasurer's Report
4/30/2014

Beginning Cash Balance		\$12,280,237.04
Receipts		
Local General Funds Receipts		
Local Collectors	652,865.24	
County of Bucks	329,389.15	
EIT	1,670,879.43	
Interest Earnings	4,271.68	
Facility Use Fees	76,556.25	
Tuition, Community School	337,523.85	
Contributions	61,820.08	
Miscellaneous	17,464.94	
Total Local General Funds Receipts	\$3,150,770.62	
State General Fund Receipts		
Basic Ed Subsidy	2,291,372.00	
Soc Sec & Retirement	415,899.00	
State Subsidy- Other	403,420.86	
Total State General Fund Receipts	\$3,110,691.86	
Federal General Fund Receipts		
Title 2	54,802.20	
IDEA(I.U.)	334,659.81	
Total Federal General Fund Receipts	\$389,462.01	
Other Receipts		
Investments Matured	15,000,000.00	
Offsets to Expenditures	33,430.85	
Transfer from Other Funds	2,078.00	
Total Other Receipts	\$15,035,508.85	
Total Receipts		\$21,686,433.34
Total Beginning Cash Balance and Receipts		\$33,966,670.38

**The Central Bucks School District
General Fund
Treasurer's Report
4/30/2014**

Disbursements

Checks (see detail on following page)		2,462,829.00	
Electronic Payments:			
Employee Payroll Taxes	2,634,361.28		
Employer Payroll Taxes	902,576.84		
PSERS Retire	873,226.30		
403B/457PMT	334,578.32		
Health Benefit Payments	2,268,582.18		
Transfer to Other Banks	250,000.00		
Transfer to Other Funds	<u>1,534.51</u>		
Electronic Payments Total:		7,264,859.43	
Transfer to Payroll		7,621,449.15	
Total Disbursements			\$17,349,137.58

Summary:

Total Beginning Cash Balance and Receipts (from previous page)		\$33,966,670.38
Cash Disbursements		\$17,349,137.58
Ending Cash Balance	4/30/2014	\$16,617,532.80

The Central Bucks School District
General Fund
Treasurer's Report
Check Reconciliation
4/30/2014

First Check Run	\$1,517,830.45
Second Check Run	\$82,766.61
Third Check Run	\$787,358.62
Fourth Check Run	\$112,412.12
Total Check Run (see attached detail)	\$2,500,367.80
Less Voided Checks	(\$4,506.74)
Check Run Sub-Total	\$2,495,861.06
 Add Prior Month A/P Funded This Month	 \$142,086.81
Less This Month A/P To Be Funded Next Month	\$175,118.87
 Checks Funded This Month	 \$2,462,829.00

**The Central Bucks School District
Food Service
Treasurer's Report
4/30/2014**

Beginning Cash Balance		\$	660,454.20
Receipts			
Subsidies	\$	76,697.77	
Student Lunch Account Deposits	\$	394,765.19	
Interest Earnings	\$	<u>387.27</u>	
Total Receipts		\$	471,850.23
Disbursements			
Checks	\$	8,984.41	
Electronic payments	\$	<u>436,923.11</u>	
Total Disbursements		\$	445,907.52
Cash per Bank Statement		\$	686,396.91
Less Outstanding Checks	\$	<u>(7,403.44)</u>	
Ending Cash Balance @ 4/30/14		\$	678,993.47

Bank Account - Check Details by Date

Central Bucks School District

May 2, 2014 2:38 PM

Page 1

BHASKIN

Bank Account: No.: TD GENERAL AP, Date Filter: 04/01/14..04/30/14

Check Ledger: Entry Status: Posted|Financially Voided

Date	Check No.	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Amount	Voided Amount	Entry Status
TD GENERAL AP		TD Bank, N.A.				
04/04/14	178268	13994	AGORA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL	16,601.38	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178269	7139	ALL PRO SOUND	8,309.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178270	000126	ALLEN INC., GEORGE C.	88.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178271	000126	ALLEN INC., GEORGE C.	96.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178272	000126	ALLEN INC., GEORGE C.	368.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178273	000146	AMACO/AMERICAN ART CLAY CO., INC.	63.19	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178274	7572	AMERI HEALTH ADMINISTRATORS	25,116.55	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178275	13173	AMY M. BROSOFF, PH.D.	1,255.34	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178276	17295	APPLE INC.	1,123.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178277	8554	AQUA PA	1,140.45	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178278	17526	ARCHBISHOP WOOD HIGH SCHOOL	615.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178279	1665	ASCD	138.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178280	7491	ASEPSIS	621.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178281	2835	ASSOC. FOR SUPER. & CURR. DEV./AS	49.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178282	17778	ASSURANT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	18,070.84	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178283	6928	ATLANTIC ROOFING CORP.	541.37	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178284	16228	AUSTILL'S REHABILITATION SERVICES	104,468.96	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178285	G09434	AZZARANO, LINDA	163.63	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178286	000488	BAUER, JOSEPH & SONS, INC.	2,799.75	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178287	000495	BEARINGS & DRIVES UNLIMITED	297.75	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178288	17537	BITSKO, SUSAN	21.12	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178289	A001207	BOOTHMAN, DELLA	227.86	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178290	G09469	BORDEN, KRISTINE	107.97	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178291	G09361	BRACE, KATHLEEN	273.74	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178292	1956	BROADVIEW NETWORKS	7,399.27	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178293	000738	BUCKS COUNTY WATER & SEWER	936.50	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178294	003442	BUILDING SPECIALTIES	498.01	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178295	000900	CAROLINA BIO SUPPLY CO. (STC)	613.93	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178296	000972	CB WEST STUDENT ACTIVITIES	1,818.90	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178297	17721	CLAYTON, RALPH	146.78	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178298	17924	CLEAR SOUND	5,740.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178299	001020	CNB SEWER AUTHORITY	1,184.26	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178300	G09184	COLE, KIMBERLY	276.29	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178301	17720	COLEMAN, PAUL W.	198.52	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178302	001256	COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA	66.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178303	17384	COPS MONITORING	519.57	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178304	001434	COYNE CHEMICAL	357.75	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178305	7607	CREFELD SCHOOL	5,624.20	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178306	9861	CRONIN, SUSAN M.	62.15	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178307	G09391	CROSSLAND, ASHLEY	55.77	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178308	17748	CSG-GC	343.75	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178309	001583	CURRICULUM ASSOCIATES, INC.	79.74	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178310	7152	CUSTOM COMPUTER SPECIALISTS	650.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178311	16456	D ARMSTRONG INSTALLATIONS	375.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178312	17653	DALY, BRIAN	62.15	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178313	004598	DAVID A NOVER, M.D., P.C.	625.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178314	16581	DEAF-HEARING COMMUNICATION CNT	21,934.44	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178315	001720	DETLAN EQUIPMENT INC.	334.28	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178316	G09374	DETWEILER, COREY	47.80	0.00	Posted

Bank Account - Check Details by Date

Central Bucks School District

May 2, 2014 2:38 PM

Page 2

BHASKIN

Bank Account: No.: TD GENERAL AP, Date Filter: 04/01/14..04/30/14

Check Ledger: Entry Status: Posted|Financially Voided

Date	Check No.	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Amount	Voided Amount	Entry Status
04/04/14	178317	001752	DICK BLICK COMPANY, INC.	329.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178318	001878	DOYLESTOWN ELEC. SUPPLY CO.	24.13	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178319	17041	EDUCATION INC	261.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178320	17909	EDUCATION PLUS CYBER CHARTER SC	1,169.37	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178321	17756	EMR POWER SYSTEMS LLC	1,310.22	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178322	1114	EPLUS TECHNOLOGY, INC.	167.52	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178323	16870	FERTIG, RICK	910.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178324	005552	FIRST STUDENT, INC.	568,564.60	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178325	5478	FIVE THOUSAND FORMS, INC.	2,574.80	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178326	11572	FORMTECHNOLOGY, INC.	6,851.25	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178327	E07144	FUNSETH, KARL T.	111.78	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178330	17138	GDF SUEZ ENERGY RESOURCES NA IN	204,109.57	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178331	002732	GOPHER SPORTS EQUIPMENT	181.35	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178332	002757	GRAINGER INC	588.70	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178334	002839	GROVE SUPPLY, INC.	1,362.04	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178335	12872	GWYN BERNSTEIN	73.15	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178336	17857	HAFER, RAYMOND	105.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178337	2392	HARRINGTON INDUSTRIAL PLASTICS, L	129.93	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178338	3738	HEINEMANN/GREENWOOD PUBLISHING	787.60	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178342	14152	HESS CORPORATION	77,585.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178343	8792	HEWLETT PACKARD COMPANY	8,310.40	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178344	7216	HILTI, INC.	708.65	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178345	005245	HORSHAM CLINIC	756.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178346	1914	INDUSTRIAL CONTROLS	474.88	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178347	003364	INTEGRA ONE	4,702.16	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178348	5460	INTERNATIONAL SALT CO, LLC	2,367.81	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178349	17129	IPEVO	89.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178350	G09090	JOHNSTON, LAUREN	225.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178351	6886	K'NEX INDUSTRIES, INC.	600.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178352	7456	KEARNS, IVA	33.65	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178353	003607	KELLY'S SPORTS LTD.	585.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178354	A001297	KENNEDY, SCOTT	160.12	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178355	3620	KEYSTONE TREE EXPERTS	670.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178356	E07000	KISTNER, RUTH	164.41	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178357	17922	KURTZ CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	3,700.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178358	11833	LEGO EDUCATION	1,259.79	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178359	16265	LINE-X OF LEHIGH VALLEY	576.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178360	17917	LUTRON SERVICES CO INC	2,715.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178361	11455	M.E.T.C., INC.	79,579.99	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178362	7016	MARKERTEK VIDEO SUPPLY	24.94	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178363	17887	MARPLE NEWTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT	8,635.14	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178364	17403	MARY VAN ELLIS	64.60	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178365	C05140	MCELWEE, GRETTA	16.95	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178366	17880	MCHUTCHISON, JONATHAN & ERIN	720.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178367	G09337	MELVIN, WILLIAM	1,080.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178368	G09485	MERCER, THERESA	106.79	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178369	004234	MICHEL CO INC, R.E.	69.03	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178370	12934	MID ATLANTIC SWIMMING	2,713.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178371	12934	MID ATLANTIC SWIMMING	670.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178372	7134	MUNN ROOFING AND SHEET	3,015.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178373	004433	NAPA OF DOYLESTOWN	32.15	0.00	Posted

Bank Account - Check Details by Date

Central Bucks School District

May 2, 2014 2:38 PM

Page 3

BHASKIN

Bank Account: No.: TD GENERAL AP, Date Filter: 04/01/14..04/30/14

Check Ledger: Entry Status: Posted|Financially Voided

Date	Check No.	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Amount	Voided Amount	Entry Status
04/04/14	178374	004609	NORTH PENN WATER AUTHORITY	178.15	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178375	8777	NORTH WALES WATER AUTHORITY	867.20	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178378	004638	OFFICE BASICS	1,388.90	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178379	14954	PA DISTANCE LEARNING CHARTER SC	61.92	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178380	11250	PA LEADERSHIP CHARTER SCHOOL	1,017.31	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178381	9414	PA VIRTUAL CHARTER SCHOOL	1,343.18	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178382	17739	PAPCO	146,874.27	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178383	7564	PAPER MART INC.	1,266.80	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178384	6096	PAPSA	130.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178385	5538	PEARSON EDUCATION	550.03	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178386	004920	PETTY CASH GAYMAN	213.80	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178387	4494	PETTY CASH-CURRICULUM	218.72	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178388	005126	PITNEY BOWES, INC.	135.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178389	005173	PLUMSTEAD TWP TAX COLLECTOR	1,407.84	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178390	E07085	PODRAZA, LAUREL	696.61	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178391	17576	POINT TO POINT	1,500.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178392	005304	PUBLIC SCH EMP RET SYSTEM	4,798.86	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178393	005363	RADIO SHACK	34.77	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178394	008775	RENNER, MARY	169.24	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178395	17395	RESCARE PA HEALTH MNGMT SVCS, IN	720.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178396	14970	RHODES, MICHELLE	91.53	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178397	005544	RUSSO MUSIC CENTER	240.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178398	G09432	SALTZMAN, HEATHER	76.16	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178399	G09307	SAUCHINITZ, ERIC	185.16	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178400	008825	SCHMIDT, BRIDGET	940.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178401	005616	SCHOOL HEALTH CORPORATION	268.57	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178402	A00637	SCHWEIZER, JILL	35.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178403	2965	SEALING SPECIALTIES, INC	456.11	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178404	005681	SEARS HARDWARE	94.01	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178405	008867	SEMANOFF, RANDI	50.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178406	A00896	SERLEN, DANA	128.88	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178407	17828	SF CABLE, INC.	299.40	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178408	005718	SHAW & SON, NICHOLAS A.	1,966.46	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178409	G09487	SIDELINKER, ROBERT	550.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178410	G09457	STRIANO, GREGORY	67.63	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178411	12781	STU KUKLA	111.86	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178412	G09419	SULLIVAN, MELANIE	99.41	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178413	17689	SWIMMING WORLD	29.95	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178414	B04017	TAYLOR, NICHOLAS	83.62	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178415	008889	TELLY, EILEEN	191.93	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178416	000426	THE BAASE COMPANY	120.22	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178417	17874	THE CONSERVATORY	96.25	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178418	12853	THE DEVEREUX FOUNDATION CTR	6,390.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178419	17555	THE NEWGRANGE SCHOOL OF PRINCE	5,789.28	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178420	9413	THE PA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL	10,973.36	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178421	006184	TREETOP PUBLISHING INC.	134.05	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178422	12131	TRI-COUNTY ELECTRICAL SUPPLY	225.32	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178423	006204	TRI-STATE ELEVATOR CO., INC.	1,174.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178424	17549	TYLER SILVIOUS	273.68	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178425	006268	UNITED REFRIGERATION INC.	138.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178426	11768	VALLEY DAY SCHOOL	2,860.00	0.00	Posted

Bank Account - Check Details by Date

Central Bucks School District

May 2, 2014 2:38 PM

Page 4

BHASKIN

Bank Account: No.: TD GENERAL AP, Date Filter: 04/01/14..04/30/14

Check Ledger: Entry Status: Posted|Financially Voided

Date	Check No.	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Amount	Voided Amount	Entry Status
04/04/14	178427	18859	VERSATILE SYSTEMS, INC	9,790.33	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178428	C05067	WALLOFF, ALYSSA	40.06	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178429	5645	WARD'S NATURAL SCIENCE EST., INC.	74.33	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178430	006489	WARRINGTON TOWNSHIP W&S	4,386.44	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178431	006498	WARWICK TOWNSHIP	15,262.69	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178432	006498	WARWICK TOWNSHIP	160.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178433	E07025	WATKINS, LOUISE	821.59	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178434	9190	WELD-RITE SERVICES, INC.	1,620.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178435	006527	WELLS TECHNOLOGY, INC.	302.65	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178436	4196	WILLIAM FOSTER & SONS	47.19	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178437	16553	WILLIS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC	25.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178438	008964	WODYKA, SHARON	309.38	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178439	006668	WORDSWORTH ACADEMY	200.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178440	12680	YELLO DYNO	1,020.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	178441	006702	YOUNGS INC.	635.52	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005764	5818	B & H PHOTO-VIDEO, INC.	1,707.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005765	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	74.24	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005766	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	589.77	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005767	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	183.50	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005768	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	990.91	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005769	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	320.46	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005770	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	474.99	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005771	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	222.15	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005772	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	487.15	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005773	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	271.81	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005774	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	29.40	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005775	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	7.13	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005776	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	42.37	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005777	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	687.90	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005778	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	87.07	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005779	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	7,611.07	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005780	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	24.34	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005781	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	132.08	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005782	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	10.65	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005783	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	21.46	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005784	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	29.29	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005785	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	404.82	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005786	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	198.27	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005787	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	379.02	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005788	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	63.70	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005789	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	931.39	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005790	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	261.07	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005791	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	97.02	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005792	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	340.55	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005793	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	11.09	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005794	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	366.55	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005795	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	528.73	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005796	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	38.34	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005797	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	679.14	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005798	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	250.10	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005799	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	80.36	0.00	Posted

Bank Account - Check Details by Date

Central Bucks School District

May 2, 2014 2:38 PM

Page 5

BHASKIN

Bank Account: No.: TD GENERAL AP, Date Filter: 04/01/14..04/30/14

Check Ledger: Entry Status: Posted|Financially Volded

Date	Check No.	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Amount	Voided Amount	Entry Status
04/04/14	C005800	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	862.01	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005801	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	21.90	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005802	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	-21.90	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005803	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	-132.02	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005804	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	-10.87	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005805	11773	CRITERION LABORATORIES, INC.	455.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005806	001980	DUFF SUPPLY CO.	214.56	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005807	7220	EVERBIND	63.60	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005808	7220	EVERBIND	78.55	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005809	002438	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLUTIONS, INC	29.60	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005810	002438	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLUTIONS, INC	364.35	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005811	002438	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLUTIONS, INC	369.90	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005812	002438	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLUTIONS, INC	1,381.94	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005813	3526	JOHNSON CONTROLS CO.	399.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005814	1030	JOHNSTONE SUPPLY	394.65	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005815	1030	JOHNSTONE SUPPLY	90.29	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005816	005524	PHILIP ROSENAU CO., INC.	16,837.52	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005817	005524	PHILIP ROSENAU CO., INC.	206.46	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005818	005524	PHILIP ROSENAU CO., INC.	12.74	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005819	005524	PHILIP ROSENAU CO., INC.	593.60	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005820	005524	PHILIP ROSENAU CO., INC.	88.76	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005821	005524	PHILIP ROSENAU CO., INC.	16.03	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005822	005524	PHILIP ROSENAU CO., INC.	236.32	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005823	005524	PHILIP ROSENAU CO., INC.	1,484.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005824	005524	PHILIP ROSENAU CO., INC.	177.57	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005825	005524	PHILIP ROSENAU CO., INC.	350.02	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005826	005348	R & R SERVICE GROUP	1,258.25	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005827	006178	TOZOUR-TRANE	568.76	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005828	006178	TOZOUR-TRANE	1,873.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005829	006178	TOZOUR-TRANE	546.75	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005830	006178	TOZOUR-TRANE	1,239.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005831	006178	TOZOUR-TRANE	546.75	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005832	006178	TOZOUR-TRANE	1,640.75	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005833	006178	TOZOUR-TRANE	838.75	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005834	006178	TOZOUR-TRANE	1,595.50	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005835	006178	TOZOUR-TRANE	847.50	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005836	006178	TOZOUR-TRANE	838.75	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005837	006178	TOZOUR-TRANE	1,289.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005838	006178	TOZOUR-TRANE	1,143.50	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005839	006178	TOZOUR-TRANE	1,533.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005840	5558	WEINSTEIN SUPPLY	440.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005841	5558	WEINSTEIN SUPPLY	128.23	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005842	5558	WEINSTEIN SUPPLY	83.14	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	C005843	5558	WEINSTEIN SUPPLY	1,305.30	0.00	Posted
			Totals for 04/04/14	1,517,830.45	0.00	
04/16/14	178442	13986	CA SDU	85.93	0.00	Posted
04/16/14	178443	009920	CBEA	65,586.46	0.00	Posted
04/16/14	178444	009921	CBESPA	14,483.20	0.00	Posted
04/16/14	178445	009923	CBTA	1,339.02	0.00	Posted
04/16/14	178446	13076	G.H.HARRIS ASSOCIATES, INC.	104.12	0.00	Posted
04/16/14	178447	17102	NCO FINANCIAL SYSTEMS INC	195.62	0.00	Posted

Bank Account - Check Details by Date

Central Bucks School District

May 2, 2014 2:38 PM

Page 6

BHASKIN

Bank Account: No.: TD GENERAL AP, Date Filter: 04/01/14..04/30/14

Check Ledger: Entry Status: Posted|Financially Voided

Date	Check No.	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Amount	Volded Amount	Entry Status
04/16/14	178448	010067	PHEAA	185.00	0.00	Posted
04/16/14	178449	009990	UNITED STATES TREASURY	50.00	0.00	Posted
04/16/14	178450	010100	UNITED WAY OF BUCKS CO	503.86	0.00	Posted
04/16/14	178451	17693	US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	233.40	0.00	Posted
			Totals for 04/16/14	82,766.61	0.00	
04/18/14	178452	000044	ACE MAINTENANCE	277.70	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178453	13724	ADORAMA CAMERA, INC.	1,563.25	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178454	000062	ALBERTSONS	762.87	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178455	000126	ALLEN INC., GEORGE C.	560.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178456	000126	ALLEN INC., GEORGE C.	325.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178457	13173	AMY M. BROSOFF, PH.D.	2,534.86	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178458	17387	ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES INC	570.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178459	15027	APEX INSULATION	3,700.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178460	17295	APPLE INC.	500.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178461	17391	ARAMARK	158.45	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178462	7491	ASEPSIS	621.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178463	2835	ASSOC. FOR SUPER. & CURR. DEV./AS	27.45	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178464	000450	BARB LIN INC	423.50	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178465	G09356	BARTOLACCI, NICOLE	1,005.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178466	17250	BAUDY, MARIE	32.14	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178467	D06064	BAUMHER, PAMELA	108.48	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178468	000495	BEARINGS & DRIVES UNLIMITED	1,350.15	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178469	000530	BERKS COUNTY I.U.	1,566.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178470	17941	BETTER LEADING & LEARNING CONSUL	1,082.50	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178471	6492	BILINGUAL DICTIONARIES, INC.	124.58	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178472	17537	BITSKO, SUSAN	155.98	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178473	D06133	BLAIR, MICHELLE	604.50	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178474	17918	BOOKS 4 SCHOOL	230.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178475	000620	BRETT, E. T. BUSINESS	100.39	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178476	008084	BRYAN, PAMELA	2,712.50	2,712.50	Financially Voided
04/18/14	178477	004740	BSN SPORTS	287.80	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178478	000738	BUCKS COUNTY WATER & SEWER	2,850.84	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178479	17116	BUCKS LEARNING ACADEMY	29,952.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178480	16927	C AND C PHOTO STUDIOS	72.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178481	17381	CAMPBILL SPECIAL SCHOOL INC	3,749.94	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178482	5803	CAPUTO, ROBERT R.	3,225.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178483	G09394	CASCIOLE, SHARON	258.55	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178484	000962	CENTRAL BUCKS EAST STUDENT	1,827.18	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178486	001014	CHALFONT HARDWARE, INC.	164.50	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178487	10245	COMMONWEALTH CONNECTIONS ACA	20,122.22	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178488	8519	COMPREHENSIVE LEARNING CENTER	24,957.49	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178489	14091	COMPUTYPE	360.76	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178490	008138	CONTE, EDWINA	41.27	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178491	001410	COUNTY ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO	65.25	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178492	000709	COURIER TIMES INC	4,878.06	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178493	17748	CSG-GC	1,278.06	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178494	008150	CURTIS, JANE	205.21	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178495	7152	CUSTOM COMPUTER SPECIALISTS	13,000.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178496	16456	D ARMSTRONG INSTALLATIONS	550.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178497	B04135	DAILEY, SUZANNE	256.98	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178498	001720	DETLAN EQUIPMENT INC.	81.11	0.00	Posted

Bank Account - Check Details by Date

Central Bucks School District

May 2, 2014 2:38 PM

Page 7

BHASKIN

Bank Account: No.: TD GENERAL AP, Date Filter: 04/01/14..04/30/14

Check Ledger: Entry Status: Posted|Financially Voided

Date	Check No.	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Amount	Voided Amount	Entry Status
04/18/14	178499	G09374	DETWEILER, COREY	47.29	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178500	14591	DISCOUNT MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTION	140.79	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178501	008181	DOMAN, KAREN	159.19	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178502	001863	DOYLESTOWN BOROUGH	450.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178503	001878	DOYLESTOWN ELEC. SUPPLY CO.	44.84	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178504	001896	DOYLESTOWN GLASS CO.	805.40	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178505	001908	DOYLESTOWN LUMBER & MILLWORK C	152.10	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178506	3280	DOYLESTOWN TOWNSHIP	1,619.70	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178507	G09381	DUBINSKI, KATHRYN	1,550.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178508	002014	EAGLES PEAK SPRING WATER INC	286.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178509	002206	EMPIRE FITNESS SERVICES, INC.	452.65	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178510	17756	EMR POWER SYSTEMS LLC	1,811.03	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178511	780	EMSL ANALYTICAL, INC.	909.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178512	1114	EPLUS TECHNOLOGY, INC.	6,783.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178513	14486	FAIRMOUNT BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SYS	308.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178514	002348	FELS SUPPLY CO., INC.	435.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178515	F08048	FINELLI, KELLEY	790.50	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178516	002425	FLAGHOUSE	407.85	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178517	6447	G. N. AUTO MACHINING, INC.	100.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178520	002370	GENERAL AIRE SYSTEMS, INC.	22,639.59	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178521	002635	GEORGE'S TOOL RENTAL	380.57	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178522	008317	GIANNINI, JOHN P.	931.13	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178523	14049	GILES & RANSOME, INC.	3,605.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178524	G09488	GILLESPIE, CHRISTY	13.94	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178525	G09306	GLEICHER, MICHAEL	49.83	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178526	002757	GRAINGER INC	1,851.96	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178527	3845	GRAYBAR ELECTRIC	1,285.20	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178528	G09268	GRIECO, JANET	70.42	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178529	16584	GROVE CITY AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT	1,995.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178530	002839	GROVE SUPPLY, INC.	451.58	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178531	17857	HAFFER, RAYMOND	120.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178532	002892	HAJOCA CORPORATION	257.47	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178533	17878	HANN, SANDRA	55.37	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178534	G09082	HAVILAND, SUZANNA	165.15	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178535	15066	HAYDEN, MARK	795.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178536	5702	HEALTH MATS COMPANY	1,477.70	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178537	003097	HEROLD'S PEST CONTROL CO.	2,000.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178539	14152	HESS CORPORATION	21,041.56	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178540	17548	HMS SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH C.P	9,030.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178541	003208	HOME DEPOT	387.37	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178542	G09409	HORWATH, JESSICA	26.89	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178543	D06059	HOWARD, BETH	54.24	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178544	1914	INDUSTRIAL CONTROLS	757.35	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178545	8527	INTERQUEST DETECTION CANINES	675.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178546	17499	INTERSTATE BATTERY	48.95	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178547	17129	IPEVO	890.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178548	G09388	JARDINE, ALYSA	62.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178549	A00953	JOHANNES & LUCY JARKA-SELLERS	338.38	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178550	12929	JOHN DUBYK CONTRACTORS, INC.	403.75	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178551	11973	K & H WINDOW WORLD, INC.	650.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178552	17259	K12 ENTERPRISE	232.50	0.00	Posted

Bank Account - Check Details by Date

Central Bucks School District

May 2, 2014 2:38 PM

Page 8

BHASKIN

Bank Account: No.: TD GENERAL AP, Date Filter: 04/01/14..04/30/14

Check Ledger: Entry Status: Posted|Financially Voided

Date	Check No.	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Amount	Volded Amount	Entry Status
04/18/14	178553	17285	KDI	18,652.21	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178554	G09460	KEIM, KAREN	62.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178555	E07124	KETLER, KEVIN	616.50	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178556	3620	KEYSTONE TREE EXPERTS	1,800.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178557	16449	KING, KIMBERLY	8,827.50	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178558	003573	KMART #3737	131.96	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178559	A00299	KRAUTER, FRED	103.40	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178560	17914	KRD SPEECH & LANGUAGE THERAPY, L	5,520.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178561	17447	KRISTINE MALONEY LEWIS	3,000.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178562	10084	KRONOS, INC.	7,122.50	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178563	D06063	KUENY, JANET	159.78	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178564	003744	KURTZ BROS	5,593.68	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178565	003780	LAKESHORE LEARNING MATERIALS	169.63	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178566	003777	LAKESIDE EDUCATIONAL NETWORK	58,677.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178567	11833	LEGO EDUCATION	320.95	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178568	17818	LINDENMEYR MUNROE	1,235.10	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178569	003950	LINGUI SYSTEMS, INC.	56.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178570	B04009	LIVINGSTON, MIKE	85.60	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178571	5323	LOWE'S COMPANIES, INC.	98.43	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178572	5601	M-F ATHLETIC CO, INC	77.25	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178573	003996	MACGILL & CO., WM. V.	239.95	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178574	A001215	MANCINI, ELIZABETH	643.50	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178575	7016	MARKERTEK VIDEO SUPPLY	40.20	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178576	16778	MARSHALL MEMO LLC	50.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178577	14285	MARTIN STONE QUARRIES	1,509.76	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178578	17939	MARTIN, SUSAN	25.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178579	17403	MARY VAN ELLIS	171.62	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178580	004234	MICHEL CO INC, R.E.	522.10	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178581	D06010	MOLENARI, JAMES	748.06	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178582	D06023	MORAN, NANCY	45.20	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178583	004385	MORNING CALL, THE	419.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178584	G09220	MUSITANO, NATALIA	626.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178585	004433	NAPA OF DOYLESTOWN	161.23	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178586	3203	NEW PIG CORPORATION	231.70	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178587	1682	NOVA	4,554.75	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178590	004638	OFFICE BASICS	4,024.60	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178591	17923	PAPANIKOLAOU, MARIA P	55.37	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178592	17739	PAPCO	124,297.78	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178593	7564	PAPER MART INC.	561.68	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178594	G09094	PATTERSON, CHRISTIE	317.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178596	004374	PAUL B MOYER & SONS, INC.	1,257.67	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178597	004770	PECO ENERGY	97,800.51	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178598	C05035	PERRY, JEAN-MARIE	276.28	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178599	13762	PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION	23,407.86	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178600	004916	PETTY CASH BARCLAY	230.42	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178601	004933	PETTY CASH TRANSPORTATION	387.25	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178602	11699	PHILADELPHIA EXTRACT COMPANY	1,098.50	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178603	005172	PLUMSTEAD CHRISTIAN SCH	14,148.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178604	17576	POINT TO POINT	1,650.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178605	E07039	POLIS, DUSTIN	490.35	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178606	005304	PUBLIC SCH EMP RET SYSTEM	5,173.71	0.00	Posted

Bank Account - Check Details by Date

Central Bucks School District

May 2, 2014 2:38 PM

Page 9

BHASKIN

Bank Account: No.: TD GENERAL AP, Date Filter: 04/01/14..04/30/14

Check Ledger: Entry Status: Posted|Financially Voided

Date	Check No.	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Amount	Voided Amount	Entry Status
04/18/14	178607	6972	PWD LUBRICANTS	2,216.27	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178608	4082	REALLY GOOD STUFF, INC.	83.28	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178609	17080	RELIANT ASSET MANAGEMENT	6,000.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178610	17395	RESCARE PA HEALTH MNGMT SVCS, IN	1,944.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178611	005472	RIFTON EQUIPMENT	54.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178612	008011	RINPOCHE, SANTOKH	19.83	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178613	008783	ROMESBURG, JOAN	114.70	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178614	G09450	RUSH, BRIAN	174.92	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178615	005544	RUSO MUSIC CENTER	437.50	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178616	17022	SALISBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRI	3,530.40	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178617	G09432	SALTZMAN, HEATHER	92.20	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178618	008819	SCAFURO, DALE	279.80	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178619	008825	SCHMIDT, BRIDGET	2,305.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178620	17902	SCHOOLFIX.COM	2,000.65	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178621	17777	SCIENTIFIC WATER CONDITIONING	1,233.33	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178622	10070	SDI	420.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178623	16120	SECURITY AND DATA TECHNOLOGIES, I	2,238.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178624	17639	SEE OUR SOUND	985.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178625	17641	SEE OUR SOUND	400.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178626	G09393	SHAPIRO, JAMIE	150.98	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178627	G09025	SHARP-THATCHER, SALLY	182.50	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178628	005730	SHERWIN WILLIAMS CO	620.90	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178629	C05055	SLACK, CATHY	162.55	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178630	16642	SOCIAL THINKING	60.03	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178631	5207	STEPS TO LITERACY, LLC	72.53	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178632	5005	STEVE WEISS MUSIC	407.95	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178633	8689	SUNESYS, INC.	3,300.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178634	16434	SUSQ-CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL	523.70	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178635	12281	SYNREVOICE TECHNOLOGY, INC.	10,000.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178636	11593	TANNER SCHOOL FURNITURE	1,127.04	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178637	17929	TAX CLAIM BUREAU	40.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178638	1164	TELE SUPPLY	927.83	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178639	000426	THE BAASE COMPANY	724.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178640	17861	THE COPE COMPANY SALT	494.90	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178641	5233	THE UPS STORE	414.12	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178642	G09465	THEIS, ALLISON	77.97	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178643	10618	THERAPY SOURCE, INC.	164.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178644	12620	TONER CABLE EQUIPMENT INC.	433.67	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178645	G09292	TOWLE, LISA	18.99	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178646	006184	TREETOP PUBLISHING INC.	240.63	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178647	12131	TRI-COUNTY ELECTRICAL SUPPLY	1,649.74	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178648	006268	UNITED REFRIGERATION INC.	480.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178649	17789	US CUTTER	369.98	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178650	006249	US GAMES, INC	59.99	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178651	17682	VENEZIA, MONICA	149.99	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178652	000511	VERIZON	756.37	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178653	G09389	VILBAS, BROOKE	152.56	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178654	006396	VISUAL SOUND, INC.	141.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178655	14964	WAREHOUSE BATTERY OUTLET	321.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178656	006498	WARWICK TOWNSHIP	300.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178657	006499	WARWICK TOWNSHIP WATER &	6,189.02	0.00	Posted

Bank Account - Check Details by Date

Central Bucks School District

May 2, 2014 2:38 PM

Page 10

BHASKIN

Bank Account: No.: TD GENERAL AP, Date Filter: 04/01/14..04/30/14

Check Ledger: Entry Status: Posted|Financially Voided

Date	Check No.	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Amount	Voided Amount	Entry Status
04/18/14	178658	16671	WASTE MANAGEMENT	11,757.98	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178659	A00417	WEITZEL, DAVID	134.62	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178660	13932	WELLS FARGO BANK	2,500.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178661	006527	WELLS TECHNOLOGY, INC.	253.17	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178662	006528	WENGER CORPORATION	4,075.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178663	008964	WODYKA, SHARON	515.63	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	178664	000138	XPEDX-PHILADELPHIA	18,122.50	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005844	5818	B & H PHOTO-VIDEO, INC.	899.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005845	6484	BEGLEY, CARLIN & MANDIO	6,643.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005846	10072	BSN SPORTS	259.98	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005847	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	287.50	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005848	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	437.96	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005849	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	387.12	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005850	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	25.58	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005851	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	360.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005852	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	270.02	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005853	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	4,412.72	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005854	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	211.32	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005855	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	721.60	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005856	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	203.20	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005857	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	275.20	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005858	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	59.50	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005859	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	3,390.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005860	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	1,008.09	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005861	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	222.21	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005862	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	662.19	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005863	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	252.96	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005864	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	228.46	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005865	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	768.71	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005866	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	228.46	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005867	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	366.55	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005868	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	63.50	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005869	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	146.94	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005870	001221	COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC.	-149.94	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005871	11773	CRITERION LABORATORIES, INC.	240.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005872	11773	CRITERION LABORATORIES, INC.	2,280.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005873	001980	DUFF SUPPLY CO.	59.44	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005874	001980	DUFF SUPPLY CO.	900.48	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005875	001980	DUFF SUPPLY CO.	49.43	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005876	001980	DUFF SUPPLY CO.	283.94	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005877	001980	DUFF SUPPLY CO.	1,007.21	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005878	001980	DUFF SUPPLY CO.	156.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005879	001980	DUFF SUPPLY CO.	77.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005880	002438	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLUTIONS, INC	106.62	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005881	002438	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLUTIONS, INC	561.51	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005882	002438	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLUTIONS, INC	204.92	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005883	002438	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLUTIONS, INC	304.44	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005884	003040	HEINEMANN	99.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005885	002556	HILLYARD - DELAWARE VALLEY	29.16	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005886	14055	IPS LASER EXPRESS	13,183.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005887	1030	JOHNSTONE SUPPLY	175.05	0.00	Posted

Bank Account - Check Details by Date

Central Bucks School District

May 2, 2014 2:38 PM

Page 11

BHASKIN

Bank Account: No.: TD GENERAL AP, Date Filter: 04/01/14..04/30/14

Check Ledger: Entry Status: Posted|Financially Voided

Date	Check No.	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Amount	Voided Amount	Entry Status
04/18/14	C005888	1030	JOHNSTONE SUPPLY	83.45	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005889	1030	JOHNSTONE SUPPLY	114.01	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005890	1030	JOHNSTONE SUPPLY	21.88	21.88	Financially Voided
04/18/14	C005891	14115	LORBER PLUMBING	23.96	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005892	14115	LORBER PLUMBING	47.11	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005893	14115	LORBER PLUMBING	154.04	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005894	005524	PHILIP ROSENAU CO., INC.	831.51	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005895	005524	PHILIP ROSENAU CO., INC.	78.72	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005896	005524	PHILIP ROSENAU CO., INC.	3,017.28	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005897	005524	PHILIP ROSENAU CO., INC.	62.05	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005898	005524	PHILIP ROSENAU CO., INC.	926.54	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005899	005524	PHILIP ROSENAU CO., INC.	209.98	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005900	005524	PHILIP ROSENAU CO., INC.	740.92	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005901	005524	PHILIP ROSENAU CO., INC.	1,989.77	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005902	005524	PHILIP ROSENAU CO., INC.	40.50	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005903	005524	PHILIP ROSENAU CO., INC.	62.08	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005904	005348	R & R SERVICE GROUP	280.79	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005905	005633	SCHOOL SPECIALTY INC.	301.42	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005906	005771	SIMPLEX GRINNELL LP	2,677.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005907	006178	TOZOUR-TRANE	138.41	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005908	16172	WB MASON CO, INC	19,202.40	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005909	5558	WEINSTEIN SUPPLY	392.42	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005910	5558	WEINSTEIN SUPPLY	67.08	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005911	5558	WEINSTEIN SUPPLY	54.81	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005912	5558	WEINSTEIN SUPPLY	9.98	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005913	5558	WEINSTEIN SUPPLY	29.17	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005914	5558	WEINSTEIN SUPPLY	123.75	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005915	5558	WEINSTEIN SUPPLY	51.60	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005916	5558	WEINSTEIN SUPPLY	89.17	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005917	5558	WEINSTEIN SUPPLY	779.28	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005918	5558	WEINSTEIN SUPPLY	35.67	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005919	5558	WEINSTEIN SUPPLY	323.10	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005920	5558	WEINSTEIN SUPPLY	364.14	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005921	5558	WEINSTEIN SUPPLY	124.13	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005922	5558	WEINSTEIN SUPPLY	101.05	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005923	5558	WEINSTEIN SUPPLY	188.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005924	5558	WEINSTEIN SUPPLY	509.66	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005925	5558	WEINSTEIN SUPPLY	56.62	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005926	5558	WEINSTEIN SUPPLY	364.14	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005927	16128	WIRELESS COMM & ELECTRONICS	660.00	0.00	Posted
04/18/14	C005928	16128	WIRELESS COMM & ELECTRONICS	340.00	0.00	Posted
			Totals for 04/18/14	787,358.62	2,734.38	
04/30/14	178665	13986	CA SDU	85.93	0.00	Posted
04/30/14	178666	009920	CBEA	65,691.09	0.00	Posted
04/30/14	178667	009921	CBESPA	14,500.41	0.00	Posted
04/30/14	178668	009923	CBTA	1,339.02	0.00	Posted
04/30/14	178669	13076	G.H.HARRIS ASSOCIATES, INC.	104.90	0.00	Posted
04/30/14	178670	17102	NCO FINANCIAL SYSTEMS INC	223.08	0.00	Posted
04/30/14	178671	010067	PHEAA	185.00	0.00	Posted
04/30/14	178672	009990	UNITED STATES TREASURY	50.00	0.00	Posted
04/30/14	178673	010100	UNITED WAY OF BUCKS CO	503.86	0.00	Posted

Bank Account - Check Details by Date

Central Bucks School District

May 2, 2014 2:38 PM

Page 12

BHASKIN

Bank Account: No.: TD GENERAL AP, Date Filter: 04/01/14..04/30/14

Check Ledger: Entry Status: Posted|Financially Voided

Date	Check No.	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Amount	Voided Amount	Entry Status
04/30/14	178674	006307	UNUM PROVIDENT	29,495.43	0.00	Posted
04/30/14	178675	17693	US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	233.40	0.00	Posted
			Totals for 04/30/14	112,412.12	0.00	
			TD Bank, N.A.	2,500,367.80	2,734.38	

Bank Account - Check Details by Date

Central Bucks School District

May 2, 2014 2:40 PM

Page 1

BHASKIN

Bank Account: No.: TD CAPITAL, Date Filter: 04/01/14..04/30/14

Check Ledger: Entry Status: Posted|Financially Volded

Date	Check No.	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Amount	Volded Amount	Entry Status
TD CAPITAL		TD Bank, N.A.				
04/04/14	002449	18143	BCCD	867.50	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	002450	17017	BRANCH VALLEY PROPERTIES	1,972.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	002451	001185	CODE INSPECTIONS INC.	520.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	002452	16378	GOSHEN MECHANICAL INC.	68,465.20	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	002453	17683	HAYES LARGE ARCHITECTS	4,946.00	0.00	Posted
04/04/14	002454	003364	INTEGRA ONE	18,985.00	0.00	Posted
			Totals for 04/04/14	95,755.70	0.00	
04/09/14	002455	009176	BUCKINGHAM TOWNSHIP	14,890.85	0.00	Posted
04/09/14	002456	12450	FRAYTAK VEISZ HOPKINS DUTHIE, P.C.	6,413.00	0.00	Posted
04/09/14	002457	13209	GODSHALL KANE O'ROURKE ARCHITEC	4,363.43	0.00	Posted
04/09/14	002458	8009	IBM CORPORATION	17,347.20	0.00	Posted
04/09/14	002459	17135	PINNACLE ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTIO	15,792.25	0.00	Posted
04/09/14	002460	16120	SECURITY AND DATA TECHNOLOGIES, I	22,273.25	0.00	Posted
04/09/14	CC00076	002704	GILMORE & ASSOCIATES, INC.	2,895.14	0.00	Posted
			Totals for 04/09/14	83,975.12	0.00	
04/21/14	002461	17807	ASL REFRIGERATION INC	34,020.00	0.00	Posted
04/21/14	002462	17017	BRANCH VALLEY PROPERTIES	697.50	0.00	Posted
04/21/14	002463	001555	CSC PAVING	8,492.00	0.00	Posted
04/21/14	002464	17906	DELCO SOLUTIONS LLC	3,524.00	0.00	Posted
04/21/14	002465	12450	FRAYTAK VEISZ HOPKINS DUTHIE, P.C.	5,280.00	0.00	Posted
04/21/14	002466	16378	GOSHEN MECHANICAL INC.	4,614.40	0.00	Posted
04/21/14	002467	13782	INTEGRATED TURF MANAGEMENT, INC.	2,895.00	0.00	Posted
04/21/14	002468	7134	MUNN ROOFING AND SHEET	1,200.00	0.00	Posted
04/21/14	002469	16911	PEIRCE-PHELPS INC	2,125.50	0.00	Posted
04/21/14	002470	3015	TRI-STATE BALANCING COMPANY	5,165.60	0.00	Posted
04/21/14	CC00077	002704	GILMORE & ASSOCIATES, INC.	24,258.27	0.00	Posted
			Totals for 04/21/14	92,272.27	0.00	
04/24/14	002471	009176	BUCKINGHAM TOWNSHIP	20,000.00	0.00	Posted
04/24/14	002472	009176	BUCKINGHAM TOWNSHIP	1,150.60	0.00	Posted
04/24/14	002473	009176	BUCKINGHAM TOWNSHIP	12,897.87	0.00	Posted
			Totals for 04/24/14	34,048.47	0.00	
			TD Bank, N.A.	306,051.56	0.00	

Bank Account - Check Details by Date

Central Bucks School District

May 2, 2014 2:41 PM

Page 1

BHASKIN

Bank Account: No.: TD FOOD SERVICE, Date Filter: 04/01/14..04/30/14

Check Ledger: Entry Status: Posted|Financially Voided

Date	Check No.	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Amount	Voided Amount	Entry Status
TD FOOD SERVICE		TD Bank, N.A.				
04/21/14	00557	17364	AMERICAN KITCHEN MACHINERY	846.00	0.00	Posted
04/21/14	00558	17936	DONAHUE, MILTREDA	59.40	0.00	Posted
04/21/14	00559	17945	ECKLES, DONNA	54.60	0.00	Posted
04/21/14	00560	5104	ECOLAB SERVICES GROUP	2,439.21	0.00	Posted
04/21/14	00561	7232	HOBART CORPORATION	3,036.45	0.00	Posted
04/21/14	00562	004545	NEW HOPE REFRIGERATION	1,500.81	0.00	Posted
04/21/14	CF00362	1276	ELMER SCHULTZ SERVICES	527.90	0.00	Posted
04/21/14	CF00363	1276	ELMER SCHULTZ SERVICES	338.82	0.00	Posted
04/21/14	CF00364	1276	ELMER SCHULTZ SERVICES	177.00	0.00	Posted
04/21/14	CF00365	1276	ELMER SCHULTZ SERVICES	89.00	0.00	Posted
04/21/14	CF00366	7044	INSINGER MACHINE CO.	1,699.50	0.00	Posted
04/21/14	CF00367	7044	INSINGER MACHINE CO.	278.59	0.00	Posted
04/21/14	CF00368	7044	INSINGER MACHINE CO.	183.90	0.00	Posted
04/21/14	CF00369	7044	INSINGER MACHINE CO.	273.00	0.00	Posted
04/21/14	CF00370	3013	SINGER EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.	311.60	0.00	Posted
Totals for 04/21/14				11,815.78	0.00	
TD Bank, N.A.				11,815.78	0.00	

**CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHOOL BOARD MEETING**

May 27, 2014

FOR ACTION: Investments Ratification

The Investment Report provides detailed information on investments placed during the month of April 2014 for all funds.

RECOMMENDATION:

The administration is recommending that the Board approve the investments placed for the month of April 2014.

Central Bucks School District
Ratification of Investments for the Month of
April, 2014

Ratifying action is requested on the following investments which were made during the above timeframe.

General Fund

<u>Category</u>	<u>Purchase Date</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Maturity Date</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Yield</u>	<u>Bank Name</u>
PSDLAF	4/11/2014	\$245,000.00	4/13/2015	0.40%	\$985.37	GE Capital Retail Bank(UT)
Bank CD	4/26/2014	\$249,000.00	4/15/2015	0.40%	\$965.98	3rd Fed Bank
TOTALS		\$494,000.00			\$1,951.35	

Trust Fund

Healthcare Reserve

<u>Category</u>	<u>Purchase Date</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Maturity Date</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Yield</u>	<u>Bank Name</u>
PSDLAF	4/21/2014	\$245,000.00	4/21/2015	0.45%	\$1,102.50	Far East National Bank(CA)
TOTALS		\$245,000.00			\$1,102.50	

**CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
REGULAR SCHOOL BOARD MEETING**

May 27, 2014

FOR ACTION: 2014-2015 Budget Resolutions

Act 1 of 2006 requires school districts to publically post the budget for 20 days prior to the school board taking action to adopt the final budget. As required by Act 1, the proposed final budget has been posted since April 29, 2014 and an advertisement was placed in the newspaper providing notice that the school board may take action to adopt the final budget.

The school board will consider a resolution adopting the Final Budget for fiscal year 2014-2015 in the amount of \$301,538,508. The 2014-15 budget reflects an increase of \$10,854,526 or a 3.7% increase over the 2013-14 budget. The majority of the budget increase can be attributed to rising retirement contributions, and contracted salaries and health benefit costs.

The PSERS contribution rate increased by 26.4%, which given the district's payroll budget of \$140,787,200, resulted in a cost increase that required additional funding of \$6.2M or 2.1% of the prior year budget. The remaining \$4.65M, or 1.6% of the prior year budget increase was needed to cover all other operating expenses, including salary and health benefit costs and several initiatives included in the budget plan. The initiatives provide for increased FTEs for Librarians, Staff Nurses and Duty Assistants, funds for music instruments and band uniforms, and funding for a major technology plan to implement wireless computer access for all computers at the secondary level.

In summary the 2014-2015 budget increase provides for increased PSERS costs, salary and health benefit cost increases, and funding for initiatives.

RECOMMENDATION:

The administration is recommending that the Board:

- Approve the resolution to adopt the Final Budget for 2014-2015 in the amount of \$301,538,508.
- Approve the resolution setting the homestead and farmstead real estate tax reduction in the amount of \$200.27.
- Approve the tax levy resolution with the real estate tax millage rate at 124.1 mills, (a 1.06% increase), keeping the real estate transfer tax rate at 1%, keeping the earned income tax rate at 1%, and maintaining the electric utility real estate tax.

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT

Final Budget for General Fund Approval Resolution

RESOLVED, by the Board of School Directors of Central Bucks School District, as follows:

The proposed Final Budget of the School District for the 2014- 2015 fiscal year on form PDE-2028 as presented to the School Board is adopted as a Final Budget for the School District General Fund in the amount of \$301,538,508.

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT

2014-15 Homestead and Farmstead Exclusion Resolution

RESOLVED, by the Board of School Directors of Central Bucks School District, that homestead and farmstead exclusion real estate tax assessment reductions are authorized for the school year beginning July 1, 2014 under the provisions of the Homestead Property Exclusion Program Act (part of Act 50 of 1998) and the Taxpayer Relief Act (Act 1 of 2006), as follows:

1. **Aggregate amount available for homestead and farmstead real estate tax reduction.**

The following amounts are available for homestead and farmstead real estate tax reduction for the school year beginning July 1, 2014:

a. **Gambling tax funds.** The Pennsylvania Department of Education (PDE) has notified the School District that PDE will pay to the School District during the school year pursuant to Act 1, 53 P.S. § 6926.505(b), as a property tax reduction allocation funded by gambling tax funds, the amount of \$4,728,031.

b. **Prior year under-distribution of property tax reduction funds.** Funds are available for property tax reduction as a result of an undistributed amount remaining from property tax reduction funds PDE paid to the School District in the 2013-2014 school year. This amount from the prior year will add to the property tax reduction allocation for this school year the amount of \$30,970.

c. **Prior year over-distribution of property tax reduction funds.** During the 2013-2014 school year, the School District provided aggregate property tax reductions beyond the amount PDE paid to the School District for this purpose. This excess reduction from the prior year will result in deduction from the property tax reduction allocation for this school year in the amount of \$0.00.

d. **Philadelphia tax credit reimbursement funds.** PDE has notified the School District that PDE will pay to the School District during the school year pursuant to Act 1, 53 P.S. § 6926.324(3), as reimbursement for Philadelphia tax credits claimed against the School District earned income tax by School District resident taxpayers, the amount of \$1,298,183.

[Act 1 requires PDE to notify the School District of this amount by May 1.]

e. **Aggregate amount available.** Adding these amounts, the aggregate amount available during the school year for real estate tax reduction is \$6,057,184.

2. **Homestead/farmstead numbers.** Pursuant to Act 50, 54 Pa. C.S. § 8584(i), and Act 1, 53 P.S. § 6926.341(g)(3), the County has provided the School District with a certified report listing approved homesteads and approved farmsteads as follows:

a. **Homestead property number.** The number of approved homesteads within the School District is 30,118.

b. **Farmstead property number.** The number of approved farmsteads within the School District is 127.

c. **Homestead/farmstead combined number.** Adding these numbers, the aggregate number of approved homesteads and approved farmsteads is 30,245.

[The County Assessment Office is obligated to provide these numbers and a tax duplicate to the School District by May 1.]

3. **Real estate tax reduction calculation.** The school board has decided that the homestead exclusion amount and the farmstead exclusion amount shall be equal. Dividing the paragraph 1(e) aggregate amount available during the school year for real estate tax reduction of \$6,057,184 by the paragraph 2(c) aggregate number of approved homesteads and approved farmsteads of 30,245, the maximum real estate tax reduction amount applicable to each approved homestead and to each approved farmstead is \$200.27.

4. **Homestead exclusion calculation.** Dividing the paragraph 3 maximum real estate tax reduction amount of \$200.27 by the School District real estate tax rate of 124.1 mills (.1241), the maximum real estate assessed value reduction to be reflected on tax notices as a homestead exclusion for each approved homestead is \$1,613, (*rounded down to the nearest dollar per Act 1*) and the maximum real estate assessed value reduction to be reflected on tax notices as a farmstead exclusion for each approved farmstead is \$1,613.

5. **Homestead/farmstead exclusion authorization – July 1 tax bills.** The tax notice issued to the owner of each approved homestead within the School District shall reflect a homestead exclusion real estate assessed value reduction equal to the lesser of: (a) the County-established assessed value of the homestead, or (b) the paragraph 4 maximum real estate assessed value reduction of \$1,613. The tax notice issued to the owner of each approved farmstead within the School District shall reflect an additional farmstead exclusion real estate assessed value reduction equal to the lesser of: (a) the County-established assessed value of the farmstead, or (b) the paragraph 4 maximum real estate assessed value reduction of \$1,613. For purposes of this Resolution, “approved homestead” and “approved farmstead” shall mean homesteads and farmsteads listed in the report referred to in paragraph 2 above and received by the School District from the County Assessment Office on or before May 1 pursuant to Act 1, 53 P.S. § 6926.341(g)(3), based on homestead/farmstead applications filed with the County Assessment Office on or before March 1. This paragraph 5 will apply to tax notices issued based on the initial tax duplicate used in issuing initial real estate tax notices for the school year, which will be issued on or promptly after July 1, and will not apply to interim real estate tax bills.

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT

2014-15 Annual Tax Levy Resolution

RESOLVED, by the Board of School Directors of Central Bucks School District, that taxes are levied for school purposes for the school year beginning July 1, 2014, subject to the provisions of the Local Tax Collection Law, as follows:

1. **Real estate tax.** Real estate tax of 124.1 mills (or \$12.41 per \$100 of assessment) on the assessed value of all real property taxable for school purposes in this School District. (Levied under School Code §§ 672 and 673.)
2. **Interim real estate tax.** Interim real estate tax of 124.1 mills (or \$12.41 per \$100 of assessment) on the assessed value of taxable real property, as stated in interim real estate assessment notices, that constitutes construction of a building, an improvement to a building, or other improvement to real property, not otherwise exempt from taxation. The interim real estate tax is part of the real estate tax levy, and applies to the assessed value of taxable real property not included in the initial tax duplicate used in issuing initial real estate tax notices for the school year. Tax assessors are directed to inspect and assess all taxable real property in the School District to which any improvement has been made, and to give notice of change in assessed value as required by law. The interim real estate tax applies for that proportionate part of the School District fiscal year remaining after the property was improved. (Levied under School Code § 677.1.)
3. **Utility realty used to generate electricity.** The real estate tax and the interim real estate tax apply to all real property taxable for school purposes, including all property listed in the definition of “utility realty” under § 8101-A(3) of the Public Utility Realty Tax Act, that was classified in such definition as “utility realty” prior to January 1, 2000, and that was removed from such definition effective January 1, 2000, because used in generating electricity. The tax applies to such property to the maximum extent permissible under the Pennsylvania Constitution and the Public Utility Realty Tax Act.
4. **Tax due date/delinquent status.**
 - a. The real estate tax is due and payable on July 1, 2014, and this will be the date of the tax notice issued to the owner for real estate tax other than interim real estate tax. Unless installment payment has been elected under the Central Bucks School District Real Estate Tax Installment Payment Plan, the real estate tax is delinquent if not paid in full within four (4) months after the date of the tax notice issued to the owner – by October 31, 2014, for tax other than interim real estate tax.
 - b. The interim real estate tax is due and payable on the first day of the month after the month in which any improvement or addition to real property has been made. The interim real estate tax is delinquent if not paid in full within four (4) months after the date of the tax notice issued to the owner.
5. **Discount and penalty.** All taxpayers are entitled to a discount of two percent (2%) from the amount of the real estate tax or interim real estate tax by making payment of the entire tax amount within two (2) months after the date of the tax notice – by August 31, 2014, for tax other than interim real estate tax. Unless installment payment has been elected under the Central Bucks School District Real Estate Tax Installment Payment Plan, a taxpayer will be charged a penalty of ten percent (10%) of the tax, which penalty will be added to the tax, if the tax is not paid in full within four (4) months after the date of the tax notice – by October 31, 2014, for tax other than interim real estate tax. (Discount and penalty rules established under Local Tax Collection Law, 72 P.S. § 5511.10.)

6. **Severability.** The provisions of this resolution are severable and, if any section, clause, sentence, part or provision is determined to be illegal, invalid or unconstitutional, such determination will not affect or impair any of the remaining sections, clauses, sentences, parts or provisions of this resolution. It is declared to be the intent of this school district that this resolution would have been adopted even if any such illegal, invalid or unconstitutional section, clause, sentence, part or provision had not been included in this resolution.

7. **Continuation of other taxes.** The Board has previously imposed other taxes that do not require an annual levy. Without modifying or amending such taxes in any manner, the Board ratifies continuation of the following previously imposed taxes that do not require an annual levy:

a. **Real estate transfer tax.** Real estate transfer tax of 1.0%. (School District receives .5%, and municipalities receive .5%. Levied under the Pennsylvania Real Estate Transfer Tax Act and the Local Tax Enabling Act, Act 511.)

b. **Earned income and net profits tax.** 1% School District tax levied under the Local Tax Enabling Act, Act 511;

I certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted by the Board of School Directors at a meeting thereof legally held on May 27, 2014.

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT

Date May 27, 2014

Sharon L. Reiner, Secretary

(School District Seal)

LEA Name: Central Bucks SD

Class: 2

AUN Number: 122092102

County: Bucks

PDE-2028 - FINAL GENERAL FUND BUDGET
Fiscal Year 07/01/2014 - 06/30/2015

General Fund Budget Approval

Date of Adoption of the General Fund Budget: 5/27/2014

President of the Board - Original Signature Required

Date

Secretary of the Board - Original Signature Required

Date

Chief School Administrator - Original Signature Required

Date

Susan Vincent
Contact Person

(267) 893-2077

Telephone

Extension

svincent@cbsd.org

E-mail Address

Return to: Pennsylvania Department of Education
Bureau of Budget and Fiscal Management
Division of Subsidy Data and Administration
333 Market Street
Harrisburg, PA 17126-0333

ITEM	AMOUNTS	
Estimated Beginning Unreserved Fund Balance Available for Appropriation and Reserves Scheduled For Liquidation During The Fiscal Year		
1	Estimated Beginning Fund Balance - Committed	480,000
2	Estimated Beginning Fund Balance - Assigned	0
3	Estimated Beginning Fund Balance - Unassigned	18,024,326
4		0
5		0
6		0
Total Estimated Beginning Unreserved Fund Balance Available for Appropriation and Reserves Scheduled For Liquidation During The Fiscal Year		18,504,326
Estimated Revenues And Other Financing Sources		
6000	Revenue from Local Sources	243,464,259
7000	Revenue from State Sources	55,976,892
8000	Revenue from Federal Sources	1,607,357
9000	Other Financing Sources	490,000
Total Estimated Revenues And Other Financing Sources		301,538,508
Total Estimated Fund Balance, Revenues, and Other Financing Sources Available for Appropriation		320,042,834

<u>FUNCTION</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>Amounts</u>
REVENUE FROM LOCAL SOURCES		
6111	Current Real Estate Taxes	206,851,191
6112	Interim Real Estate Taxes	1,543,922
6113	Public Utility Realty Tax	285,011
6114	Payments in Lieu of Current Taxes - State / Local Reimbursement	0
6115	Payments in Lieu of Current Taxes - Federal Reimbursement	0
6120	Per Capita Taxes, Section 679	0
6130	Taxpayer Relief Taxes - Proportional Assessments	0
6140	Current Act 511 Taxes - Flat Rate Assessments	0
6150	Current Act 511 Taxes - Proportional Assessments	24,775,000
6160	Non-Real Estate Taxes - First Class Districts Only	0
6400	Delinquencies on Taxes Levied / Assessed by LEA	3,495,000
6500	Earnings on Investments	300,000
6700	Revenues from District Activities	265,000
6800	Revenue from Intermediary Sources / Pass-Through Funds	1,963,000
6910	Rentals	70,000
6920	Contributions/Donations/Grants From Private Sources	401,300
6940	Tuition from Patrons	400,000
6960	Services Provided Other Local Governmental Units / LEAs	6,500
6970	Services Provided Other Funds	0
6980	Revenue From Community Service Activities	3,075,000
6990	Refunds and Other Miscellaneous Revenue	33,335
REVENUE FROM LOCAL SOURCES		243,464,259

<u>FUNCTION</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>Amounts</u>
REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES		
7110	Basic Education Funding (Gross)	16,227,940
7160	Tuition for Orphans and Children Placed in Private Homes	300,000
7170	School Improvement Grants	0
7180	Staff and Program Development	0
7220	Vocational Education	0
7240	Driver Education - Student	0
7250	Migratory Children	0
7260	Workforce Investment Act	0
7271	Special Education Funding for School Aged Pupils	7,365,010
7272	Early Intervention	0
7280	Adult Literacy	0
7292	Pre-K Counts	0
7299	Other Program Subsidies Not Listed in 7200 Series	127,000
7310	Transportation (Regular and Additional)	3,100,000
7320	Rental and Sinking Fund Payments / Building Reimbursement Subsidy	1,175,000
7330	Health Services (Medical, Dental, Nurse, Act 25)	375,000
7340	State Property Tax Reduction Allocation	6,026,215
7350	Sewage Treatment Operations / Environmental Subsidies	0
7360	Safe Schools	0
7400	Vocational Training of the Unemployed	0
7501	PA Accountability Grants	1,423,249
7509	Supplemental Equipment Grants	0
7598	Revenue for the Support of Public Schools	0
7599	Other State Revenue Not Listed in the 7500 Series	0
7810	State Share of Social Security and Medicare Taxes	5,084,942
7820	State Share of Retirement Contributions	14,772,536
7900	Revenue for Technology	0
REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES		55,976,892

<u>FUNCTION</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>Amounts</u>
REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES		
8110	Payments for Federally Impacted Areas - P.L. 81-874	0
8190	Other Unrestricted Grants-in-Aid Direct from Federal Government	0
8200	Unrestricted Grants-in-Aid from Federal Gov't Through Commonwealth	0
8310	Payments for Federally Impacted Areas - P.L. 81-815	0
8320	Energy Conservation Grants - TA and ECM	0
8390	Other Restricted Grants-in-Aid Directly from Federal Government	0
8511	Grants for IDEA and NCLB Programs not Specified in 8510 series	0
8512	IDEA, Part B	0
8513	IDEA, Section 619	0
8514	NCLB, Title I - Improving the Acad. Achvmnt. of the Disadvantaged	411,297
8515	NCLB, Title II - Prep., Train. & Recruit. High Qual. Teachers & Principals	221,660
8516	NCLB, Title III - Language Instr. for LEP and Immgrant Students	18,400
8517	NCLB, Title IV - 21st Century Schools	0
8519	NCLB, Title VI - Flexibility and Accountability	0
8521	Vocational Education - Operating Expenditures	0
8540	Nutrition Education and Training	0
8560	Federal Block Grants	0
8580	Child Care and Development Block Grants	0
8610	Homeless Assistance Act	0
8620	Adult Basic Education	0
8640	Headstart	0
8660	Workforce Investment Act	0
8690	Other Restricted Federal Grants-in-Aid Through the Commonwealth	0
8701	ARRA - IDEA, Part B	0
8702	ARRA - IDEA, Section 619	0
8703	ARRA - Title I, Part A & D	0
8704	ARRA - Title I, School Improvement	0
8705	ARRA - Title II, Part D Education Technology	0
8706	ARRA - McKinney-Vento Homeless	0
8707	ARRA - National School Lunch Program Equipment	0
8708	ARRA - State Fiscal Stabilization Fund	0
8709	ARRA - Education Jobs Fund (EdJobs)	0
8721	ARRA - Head Start	0
8731	ARRA - Build America Bonds	0
8732	ARRA-Qualified School Construction Bonds (QSCB)	0
8733	ARRA-Qualified Zone Academy Bonds (QZAB)	0
8734	ARRA - Race to the Top	0
8799	ARRA - Miscellaneous Revenue	0
8810	School-Based Access Medicaid Reimbursement Program (SBAP) (ACCESS)	911,000

<u>FUNCTION</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>Amounts</u>
8820	Medical Assistance Reimbursement For Administrative Claiming (Quarterly)	45,000
8830	Medical Assistance Reimbursements (ACCESS) - Early Intervention	0
REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES		1,607,357

<u>FUNCTION</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>Amounts</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES		
9100	Sale of Bonds	0
9200	Proceeds From Extended Term Financing	0
9320	Special Revenue Fund Transfers	0
9330	Capital Projects Fund Transfers	0
9340	Debt Service Fund Transfers	0
9350	Enterprise Fund Transfers	0
9360	Internal Service Fund Transfers	0
9370	Trust and Agency Fund Transfers	490,000
9380	Activity Fund Transfers	0
9390	Permanent Fund Transfers	0
9400	Sale or Compensation for Loss of Fixed Assets	0
9500	Capital Contributions	0
9710	Transfers from Component Units	0
9720	Transfers from Primary Governments	0
9800	Intrafund Transfers In	0
9900	Other Financing Sources Not Listed in the 9000 Series	0
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES		490,000
TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES		301,538,508

Act 1 Index (current): 2.1%

Calculation Method:

Rate

Approx. Tax Revenue from RE Taxes: \$206,851,191

Amount of Tax Relief for Homestead Exclusions + \$6,026,215

Total Approx. Tax Revenue: \$212,877,406

Approx. Tax Levy for Tax Rate Calculation: \$218,968,843

Bucks

Total

2013-14 Data		
a. Assessed Value	\$1,752,940,650	\$1,752,940,650
b. Real Estate Mills	122.8000	
I. 2014-15 Data		
c. 2012 STEB Market Value	\$14,762,607,313	\$14,762,607,313
d. Assessed Value	\$1,764,454,819	\$1,764,454,819
e. Assessed Value of New Constr/ Renov	\$0	\$0
2013-14 Calculations		
f. 2013-14 Tax Levy	\$215,261,112	\$215,261,112
(a * b)		
2014-15 Calculations		
II. g. Percent of Total Market Value	100.00000%	100.00000%
h. Rebalanced 2013-14 Tax Levy	\$215,261,112	\$215,261,112
(f Total * g)		
i. Base Mills Subject to Index	122.8000	
(h / a * 1000) if no reassessment		
(h / (d-e) * 1000) if reassessment		
Calculation of Tax Rates and Levies Generated		
j. Weighted Avg. Collection Percentage	97.13940%	97.13940%
k. Tax Levy Needed	\$218,968,843	\$218,968,843
(Approx. Tax Levy * g)		
III. I. 2014-15 Real Estate Tax Rate	124.1000	
(k / d * 1000)		
m. Tax Levy Generated by Mills	\$218,968,843	\$218,968,843
(l / 1000 * d)		
n. Tax Levy minus Tax Relief for Homestead Exclusions		\$212,942,628
(m - Amount of Tax Relief for Homestead Exclusions)		
o. Net Tax Revenue Generated By Mills		\$206,851,191
(n * Est. Pct. Collection)		

Act 1 Index (current): 2.1%

Calculation Method:

Rate

Approx. Tax Revenue from RE Taxes: \$206,851,191

Amount of Tax Relief for Homestead Exclusions + \$6,026,215

Total Approx. Tax Revenue: \$212,877,406

Approx. Tax Levy for Tax Rate Calculation: \$218,968,843

Bucks

Total

Index Maximums		
p. Maximum Mills Based On Index (i * (1 + Index))	125.3788	
q. Mills In Excess of Index if (l > p), (l - p)	0.0000	0.0000
r. Maximum Tax Levy Based On Index (p / 1000) * d	\$221,225,228	\$221,225,228
IV. s. Millage Rate within Index? (If l > p Then No)	Yes	
t. Tax Levy In Excess of Index if (m > r), (m - r)	\$0	\$0
u. Tax Revenue In Excess of Index (t * Est. Pct. Collection)	\$0	\$0

Information Related to Property Tax Relief

Assessed Value Exclusion per Homestead \$1,606

Number of Homestead/Farmstead Properties 30,245

30,245

V. Median Assessed Value of Homestead Properties

\$37,080

Act 1 Index (current): 2.1%

Calculation Method:

Rate

Approx. Tax Revenue from RE Taxes: \$206,851,191

Amount of Tax Relief for Homestead Exclusions + \$6,026,215

Total Approx. Tax Revenue: \$212,877,406

Approx. Tax Levy for Tax Rate Calculation: \$218,968,843

Bucks

Total

State Property Tax Reduction Allocation used for: Homestead Exclusions	\$6,026,215	Lowering RE Tax Rate	\$0	\$6,026,215
Prior Year State Property Tax Reduction Allocation used for: Homestead Exclusions	\$0			\$0
Amount of Tax Relief from State/Local Sources				<u>\$6,026,215</u>

CODE6111 Current Real Estate Taxes

<u>County Name</u>	<u>Taxable Assessed Value</u>	<u>Real Estate Mills</u>	<u>Tax Levy Generated by Mills</u>	<u>Amount of Tax Relief for Homestead Exclusions</u>	<u>Tax Levy Minus Homestead Exclusions</u>	<u>Percent Collected</u>	<u>Net Tax Revenue Generated By Mills</u>
Bucks	1,764,454,819	124.1000	218,968,843			97.13940%	
	0		0			0.00000%	
	0		0			0.00000%	
	0		0			0.00000%	
Totals:	1,764,454,819		218,968,843	- 6,026,215	= 212,942,628	97.13940%	= 206,851,191

	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Estimated Revenue</u>
6120 <u>Per Capita Taxes, Section 679</u>	0.00	0

6140 Current Act 511 Taxes - Flat Rate Assessments

	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Add'l Rate (if appl.)</u>	<u>Tax Levy</u>	<u>Estimated Revenue</u>
6141 Per Capita Taxes, Act 511	\$0.00	\$0.00	0	0
6142 Occupation Taxes - Flat Rate	\$0.00	\$0.00	0	0
6143 Local Services / Occupational Privilege Taxes	\$0.00	\$0.00	0	0
6144 Trailer Taxes	\$0.00	\$0.00	0	0
6145 Business Privilege Taxes - Flat Rate	\$0.00	\$0.00	0	0
6146 Mechanical Device Taxes - Flat Rate	\$0.00	\$0.00	0	0
6149 Other Flat Rate Assessments	\$0.00	\$0.00	0	0
Total Current Act 511 Taxes - Flat Rate Assessments			0	0

6150 Current Act 511 Taxes - Proportional Assessments

	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Add'l Rate (if appl.)</u>	<u>Tax Levy</u>	<u>Estimated Revenue</u>
6151 Earned Income Taxes, Act 511	0.50%	0.00%	21,398,250	20,775,000
6152 Occupation Taxes - Proportional Rate	0	0	0	0
6153 Real Estate Transfer Taxes	0.50%	0.00%	4,000,000	4,000,000
6154 Amusement Taxes	0.00%	0.00%	0	0
6155 Business Privilege Taxes - Proportional Rate	0	0	0	0
6156 Mechanical Device Taxes - Percentage	0.00%	0.00%	0	0
6157 Mercantile Taxes	0	0	0	0
6159 Other Proportional Assessments	0	0	0	0
Total Current Act 511 Taxes - Proportional Assessments			25,398,250	24,775,000

Total Act 511, Current Taxes

Act 511 Tax Limit	→	14,762,607,313	X	12	177,151,288
		Market Value		Mills	(511 Limit)

Tax Function	Description	Tax Rate Charged in:		Percent Change in Rate	Less than or equal to Index	Index	Additional Tax Rate Charged in:		Percent Change in Rate	Less than or equal to Index
		2013-2014 (Rebalanced)	2014-2015				2013-2014 (Rebalanced)	2014-2015		
6111	<u>Current Real Estate Taxes</u>									
	Bucks County	122.8000	124.1000	1.06%	Yes	2.1%				
6120	Per Capita Taxes, Section 679									
	<u>Act 1 EIT/PIT</u>									
6131	Earned Income Taxes, Act 1									
6132	Personal Income Taxes, Act 1									
	<u>Act 511 Flat Rate Taxes</u>									
6141	Per Capita Taxes, Act 511									
6142	Occupation Taxes - Flat Rate									
6143	Local Services / Occupational Privilege Tax									
6144	Trailer Taxes									
6145	Business Privilege Taxes - Flat Rate									
6146	Mechanical Device Taxes - Flat Rate									
6149	Other Flat Rate Assessments									
	<u>Act 511 Proportional Rate Taxes</u>									
6151	Earned Income Taxes, Act 511	0.500%	0.500%	0.00%	Yes	2.1%				
6152	Occupation Taxes - Proportional Rate									
6153	Real Estate Transfer Taxes	0.500%	0.500%	0.00%	Yes	2.1%				
6154	Amusement Taxes									
6155	Business Privilege Taxes - Proportional Rate									
6156	Mechanical Device Taxes - Percentage									
6157	Mercantile Taxes									
6159	Other Proportional Assessments									

24 PS 6-688

SCHOOL DISTRICT NAME	COUNTY NAME	AUN
Central Bucks SD	Bucks	122092102

Total Budgeted Expenditures	Fund Balance % Limit (less than or equal to)
Less Than or Equal to \$11,999,999	12.0%
Between \$12,000,000 and \$12,999,999	11.5%
Between \$13,000,000 and \$13,999,999	11.0%
Between \$14,000,000 and \$14,999,999	10.5%
Between \$15,000,000 and \$15,999,999	10.0%
Between \$16,000,000 and \$16,999,999	9.5%
Between \$17,000,000 and \$17,999,999	9.0%
Between \$18,000,000 and \$18,999,999	8.5%
Greater Than or Equal to \$19,000,000	8.0%

Total Budgeted Expenditures	\$301,538,508.00
Ending Unassigned Fund Balance	\$18,504,326.00
Ending Unassigned Fund Balance as a percentage (%) of Total Budgeted Expenditures	6.2%

SIGNATURE OF SUPERINTENDENT	DATE
-----------------------------	------

71/203

<u>ITEM</u>		<u>AMOUNTS</u>	
1000	Instruction		
1100	Regular Programs - Elementary/Secondary	112,626,099	
1200	Special Programs - Elementary/Secondary	40,865,131	
1300	Vocational Education	4,692,260	
1400	Other Instructional Programs - Elementary/Secondary	4,824,455	
1500	Nonpublic School Programs	0	
1600	Adult Education Programs	186,500	
1700	Higher Education Programs	0	
1800	Pre-Kindergarten	0	
	Total 1000 Instruction	163,194,445	
2000	Support Services		
2100	Support Services - Pupil Personnel	11,249,971	
2200	Support Services - Instructional Staff	9,995,359	
2300	Support Services - Administration	13,735,213	
2400	Support Services - Pupil Health	3,323,365	
2500	Support Services - Business	1,491,159	
2600	Operation & Maintenance of Plant Services	25,131,823	
2700	Student Transportation Services	17,195,333	
2800	Support Services - Central	2,574,025	
2900	Other Support Services	260,000	
	Total 2000 Support Services	84,956,248	
3000	Operation of Non-instructional Services		
3100	Food Services	0	
3200	Student Activities	3,020,809	
3300	Community Services	3,005,890	
3400	Scholarships and Awards	0	
	Total 3000 Operation of Non-instructional Services	6,026,699	
4000	Facilities Acquisition, Construction and Improvement Services		
4000	Facilities Acquisition, Construction and Improvement Services	0	
	Total 4000 Facilities Acquisition, Construction and Improvement	0	
	Total Estimated Expenditures	254,177,392	
5000	Other Expenditures and Financing Uses		
5100	Debt Service	22,842,226	
5200	Interfund Transfers - Out	24,038,890	
5300	Transfers Involving Component Units	0	
5900	Budgetary Reserve	480,000	
	Total Other Financing Uses	47,361,116	
	Total Estimated Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		301,538,508
	Appropriation of Prior Year Fund Balance		0
	Total Appropriations		301,538,508
	Ending Committed, Assigned and Unassigned Fund Balance		18,504,326

<u>Function-Object</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amounts</u>
1000 INSTRUCTION		
1100	Regular Programs - Elementary/Secondary	
100	Personnel Services-Salaries	73,702,158
200	Personnel Services-Employee Benefits	35,907,271
300	Purchased Professional & Technical Services	56,875
400	Purchased Property Services	817,336
500	Other Purchased Services	29,340
600	Supplies	1,864,292
700	Property	235,534
800	Other Objects	13,293
	Total Regular Programs - Elementary/Secondary	112,626,099
1200	Special Programs - Elementary/Secondary	
100	Personnel Services-Salaries	23,614,030
200	Personnel Services-Employee Benefits	12,619,537
300	Purchased Professional & Technical Services	3,254,068
400	Purchased Property Services	7,500
500	Other Purchased Services	1,064,825
600	Supplies	246,621
700	Property	55,550
800	Other Objects	3,000
	Total Special Programs - Elementary/Secondary	40,865,131
1300	Vocational Education	
100	Personnel Services-Salaries	0
200	Personnel Services-Employee Benefits	0
300	Purchased Professional & Technical Services	0
400	Purchased Property Services	0
500	Other Purchased Services	4,692,260
600	Supplies	0
700	Property	0
800	Other Objects	0
	Total Vocational Education	4,692,260
1400	Other Instructional Programs - Elementary/Secondary	
100	Personnel Services-Salaries	508,600
200	Personnel Services-Employee Benefits	216,355
300	Purchased Professional & Technical Services	98,500
400	Purchased Property Services	0
500	Other Purchased Services	3,994,000
600	Supplies	7,000
700	Property	0
800	Other Objects	0
	Total Other Instructional Programs - Elementary/Secondary	4,824,455

<u>Function-Object</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amounts</u>
1500	Nonpublic School Programs	
100	Personnel Services-Salaries	0
200	Personnel Services-Employee Benefits	0
300	Purchased Professional & Technical Services	0
400	Purchased Property Services	0
500	Other Purchased Services	0
600	Supplies	0
700	Property	0
800	Other Objects	0
	Total Nonpublic School Programs	0
1600	Adult Education Programs	
100	Personnel Services-Salaries	95,610
200	Personnel Services-Employee Benefits	34,490
300	Purchased Professional & Technical Services	50,000
400	Purchased Property Services	1,100
500	Other Purchased Services	1,000
600	Supplies	4,000
700	Property	0
800	Other Objects	300
	Total Adult Education Programs	186,500
1700	Higher Education Programs	
500	Other Purchased Services	0
600	Supplies	0
	Total Higher Education Programs	0
1800	Pre-Kindergarten	
100	Personnel Services-Salaries	0
200	Personnel Services-Employee Benefits	0
300	Purchased Professional & Technical Services	0
400	Purchased Property Services	0
500	Other Purchased Services	0
600	Supplies	0
700	Property	0
800	Other Objects	0
	Total Pre-Kindergarten	0
Total Instruction		163,194,445

<u>Function-Object</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amounts</u>
2000	SUPPORT SERVICES	
2100	Support Services - Pupil Personnel	
100	Personnel Services-Salaries	7,683,573
200	Personnel Services-Employee Benefits	3,398,595
300	Purchased Professional & Technical Services	101,283
400	Purchased Property Services	1,000
500	Other Purchased Services	3,400
600	Supplies	62,120
700	Property	0
800	Other Objects	0
	Total Support Services - Pupil Personnel	11,249,971
2200	Support Services - Instructional Staff	
100	Personnel Services-Salaries	5,959,313
200	Personnel Services-Employee Benefits	3,000,752
300	Purchased Professional & Technical Services	63,750
400	Purchased Property Services	84,150
500	Other Purchased Services	298,660
600	Supplies	332,019
700	Property	256,090
800	Other Objects	625
	Total Support Services - Instructional Staff	9,995,359
2300	Support Services - Administration	
100	Personnel Services-Salaries	8,094,971
200	Personnel Services-Employee Benefits	3,993,337
300	Purchased Professional & Technical Services	1,084,500
400	Purchased Property Services	19,600
500	Other Purchased Services	379,162
600	Supplies	89,150
700	Property	25,361
800	Other Objects	49,132
	Total Support Services - Administration	13,735,213
2400	Support Services - Pupil Health	
100	Personnel Services-Salaries	2,100,640
200	Personnel Services-Employee Benefits	1,090,580
300	Purchased Professional & Technical Services	61,500
400	Purchased Property Services	2,200
500	Other Purchased Services	1,300
600	Supplies	52,895
700	Property	14,000
800	Other Objects	250
	Total Support Services - Pupil Health	3,323,365

<u>Function-Object</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amounts</u>
2500	Support Services - Business	
100	Personnel Services-Salaries	903,467
200	Personnel Services-Employee Benefits	496,692
300	Purchased Professional & Technical Services	40,000
400	Purchased Property Services	7,500
500	Other Purchased Services	23,500
600	Supplies	12,000
700	Property	5,000
800	Other Objects	3,000
	Total Support Services - Business	1,491,159
2600	Operation & Maintenance of Plant Services	
100	Personnel Services-Salaries	9,433,182
200	Personnel Services-Employee Benefits	6,295,095
300	Purchased Professional & Technical Services	0
400	Purchased Property Services	5,314,022
500	Other Purchased Services	515,000
600	Supplies	3,230,524
700	Property	340,000
800	Other Objects	4,000
	Total Operation & Maintenance of Plant Services	25,131,823
2700	Student Transportation Services	
100	Personnel Services-Salaries	4,341,799
200	Personnel Services-Employee Benefits	3,104,994
300	Purchased Professional & Technical Services	10,000
400	Purchased Property Services	174,300
500	Other Purchased Services	8,388,740
600	Supplies	1,095,000
700	Property	80,000
800	Other Objects	500
	Total Student Transportation Services	17,195,333
2800	Support Services - Central	
100	Personnel Services-Salaries	756,154
200	Personnel Services-Employee Benefits	421,171
300	Purchased Professional & Technical Services	325,000
400	Purchased Property Services	650,700
500	Other Purchased Services	316,000
600	Supplies	15,000
700	Property	90,000
800	Other Objects	0
	Total Support Services - Central	2,574,025

<u>Function-Object</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amounts</u>	
2900	Other Support Services		
100	Personnel Services-Salaries	0	
200	Personnel Services-Employee Benefits	0	
300	Purchased Professional & Technical Services	0	
400	Purchased Property Services	0	
500	Other Purchased Services	260,000	
600	Supplies	0	
700	Property	0	
800	Other Objects	0	
	Total Other Support Services	260,000	
	Total Support Services		84,956,248
3000	OPERATION OF NON-INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES		
3100	Food Services		
100	Personnel Services-Salaries	0	
200	Personnel Services-Employee Benefits	0	
300	Purchased Professional & Technical Services	0	
400	Purchased Property Services	0	
500	Other Purchased Services	0	
600	Supplies	0	
700	Property	0	
800	Other Objects	0	
	Total Food Services	0	
3200	Student Activities		
100	Personnel Services-Salaries	1,699,424	
200	Personnel Services-Employee Benefits	638,317	
300	Purchased Professional & Technical Services	350,000	
400	Purchased Property Services	0	
500	Other Purchased Services	5,000	
600	Supplies	158,068	
700	Property	170,000	
800	Other Objects	0	
	Total Student Activities	3,020,809	

<u>Function-Object</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amounts</u>
3300	Community Services	
100	Personnel Services-Salaries	1,877,475
200	Personnel Services-Employee Benefits	738,390
300	Purchased Professional & Technical Services	29,000
400	Purchased Property Services	4,175
500	Other Purchased Services	44,650
600	Supplies	307,000
700	Property	5,000
800	Other Objects	200
	Total Community Services	3,005,890
3400	Scholarships and Awards	
100	Personnel Services-Salaries	0
200	Personnel Services-Employee Benefits	0
300	Purchased Professional & Technical Services	0
400	Purchased Property Services	0
500	Other Purchased Services	0
600	Supplies	0
700	Property	0
800	Other Objects	0
	Total Scholarships and Awards	0
	Total Operation of Non-instructional Services	6,026,699
4000	FACILITIES ACQUISITION, CONSTRUCTION AND IMPROVEMENT	
4000	Facilities Acquisition, Construction and Improvement Services	
100	Personnel Services-Salaries	0
200	Personnel Services-Employee Benefits	0
300	Purchased Professional & Technical Services	0
400	Purchased Property Services	0
500	Other Purchased Services	0
600	Supplies	0
700	Property	0
	Total Facilities Acquisition, Construction and Improvement Services	0
5000	OTHER EXPENDITURES AND FINANCING USES	
5100	Debt Service	
800	Other Objects	6,997,226
900	Other Uses of Funds	15,845,000
	Total Debt Service	22,842,226
5200	Interfund Transfers - Out	
900	Other Uses of Funds	24,038,890
	Total Interfund Transfers - Out	24,038,890

<u>Function-Object</u>	<u>Description</u>
5300	Transfers Involving Component Units
900	Other Uses of Funds
	Total Transfers Involving Component Units
5900	Budgetary Reserve
800	Other Objects
	Total Budgetary Reserve
	Total Other Expenditures and Financing Uses
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	

<u>Amounts</u>	
0	
0	
480,000	
480,000	
47,361,116	
	301,538,508

	<u>06/30/2014 Estimate</u>	<u>06/30/2015 Projection</u>
<u>CASH AND SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS</u>		
General Fund	14,100,000	13,500,000
Special Revenue Fund		
Athletic/School-Sponsored Extra Curricular Activities	0	0
Other Comptroller-Approved Special Revenue Fund	0	0
Capital Projects Fund		
Capital Reserve Fund - §690	0	0
Capital Reserve Fund - §1431	0	0
Capital Projects Fund – Other	27,810,000	16,800,000
Debt Service Fund	15,200,000	26,000,000
Enterprise Fund (Food Service, Child Care)	900,000	750,000
Internal Service Fund	0	0
Fiduciary Trust Fund (Investment, Pension)	9,300,000	12,200,000
Agency Fund	300,000	300,000
Total Cash and Short-Term Investments	67,610,000	69,550,000
<u>LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS</u>		
General Fund	1,858,000	1,000,000
Special Revenue Fund		
Athletic/School-Sponsored Extra Curricular Activities	0	0
Other Comptroller-Approved Special Revenue Fund	0	0
Capital Projects Fund		
Capital Reserve Fund - §690	0	0
Capital Reserve Fund - §1431	0	0
Capital Projects Fund – Other	0	0
Debt Service Fund	0	0
Enterprise Fund (Food Service, Child Care)	0	0
Internal Service Fund	0	0
Fiduciary Trust Fund (Investment, Pension)	200,000	0
Agency Fund	0	0
Total Long-Term Investments	2,058,000	1,000,000
TOTAL CASH AND INVESTMENTS	69,668,000	70,550,000

	<u>06/30/2014 Estimate</u>	<u>06/30/2015 Projection</u>
<u>LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS</u>		
Extended Term Financing Agreements Payable	0	0
Other Long-Term Liabilities	1,500,000	1,500,000
Bonds Payable	153,210,495	137,365,045
Lease-Purchase Obligations	0	0
Accumulated Compensated Absences	3,135,000	3,150,000
Authority Lease Obligations	6,877,000	6,532,000
TOTAL LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS	164,722,495	148,547,045
<u>SHORT-TERM PAYABLES</u>		
General Fund	0	0
Other Funds	0	0
TOTAL SHORT-TERM PAYABLES	0	0
TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS	<u>164,722,495</u>	<u>148,547,045</u>

2014-2015 Final General Fund Budget (PDE-2028)

AUN: 122092102 Central Bucks SD

Printed 5/22/2014 9:33:25 AM v2.0

Fund Balance Summary (FBS)

Page J-1

Account	Description	Amounts
0830	Estimated Ending Committed Fund Balance	0
0840	Estimated Ending Assigned Fund Balance	0
0850	Estimated Ending Unassigned Fund Balance	18,504,326
	Explanation: <i>This represents approximately 6.1% of the 14-15 budget, well below the 8% limitation. This would cover 2 normal payrolls.</i>	
	Total Ending Fund Balance - Committed, Assigned, and Unassigned	18,504,326
5900	Budgetary Reserve	480,000
	Explanation: <i>This is a prudent contingency for unanticipated expenditures and unrealized revenues. It equals 2/10 of 1% of the expenditure budget.</i>	
	Total Estimated Ending Committed, Assigned, and Unassigned Fund Balance and Budgetary Reserve	18,984,326
	Estimated Ending Nonspendable and Restricted Fund Balances Not Scheduled for Liquidation	0

**CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
REGULAR SCHOOL BOARD MEETING**

May 27, 2014

FOR ACTION: Designation of Depository Banks for the 2014-2015 School Year

The Central Bucks School District annually presents a list of banks the district is actively working with and plans to work with in the upcoming 2014-15 school year. The list indicates the account types being utilized at each of the banks. Included on the list is an option for the district to engage in banking business such as investments, checking or savings accounts, or letters of credit for construction projects with other member FDIC Commercial Banks and Savings and Loan Institutions, in accordance with the district's current investment policy.

RECOMMENDATION:

The administration is recommending that the Board approve the Designated Depository Bank listing for the 2014-15 school year.

Action to Designate Depository Banks for school year 2014-15

The following Depositor Banks for School District accounts are recommended for the 2014-15 school year.

Name of Institute	General Fund	Food Service	Special Rev. & Activity Accounts	Payroll	Bond Issues & Reserve Accts.	Tax Collectors
3rd Federal Savings & Loan	X		X			
Bank of America	X		X			
Bank of New York/Mellon					X	
Chase Manhattan/J.P. Morgan	X					
Citibank	X					
Citizens Bank			X			
First National Bank & Trust Company of Newtown			X			
First Niagara Bank	X		X		X	
Firsttrust Bank	X					
First Savings Bank of Perkasio			X			
Fulton Bank	X		X			
Hatboro Savings & Loan	X					
Huntingdon Valley Federal Savings & Loan			X			
Milestone Bank	X					
Monument Bank	X					
Multi-Bank Securities	X					
National Penn	X		X			
PNC	X		X			
Quakertown National Bank	X					
Santander Bank	X				X	
Susquehanna Bank					X	
TD Bank	X	X	X	X	X	X
Team Capital Bank	X					
Univest			X			
Wells Fargo Bank			X		X	
William Penn Bank	X					
Other member FDIC Commercial Banks and Savings and Loan Institutions in Accordance with investment policy	X		X		X	
Pennsylvania School District Liquid Asset Fund recommended Commercial Banks and Savings & Loan Institutes	X				X	
Pennsylvania Local Government Investment Trust recommended Commercial Banks and Savings & Loan Institutes	X					
PA State Treasury	X		X		X	

**CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
REGULAR SCHOOL BOARD MEETING**

May 27, 2014

FOR ACTION: PDE Receipt Approval

In June of 2013 the school board approved a debt defeasance plan. This plan used approximately \$73M to buy US government securities and place the securities in escrow accounts. Interest from the escrow accounts along with the original principal amount will be used to pay future bond principal and interest payments associated with school construction and renovation. The escrow accounts will also pay off a portion of the existing bond principal amounts outstanding upon reaching the bond call dates. The \$73M deposit into escrow will return \$85.9M in savings over the life of the district's bonds due to the elimination of future interest payments because principal amounts will be paid ahead of schedule.

The bond defeasance plan will reduce yearly principal and interest expenses in the general fund budget for the life of the outstanding bond issues. The reduction in debt expense will help the district pay for the projected increase in PSERS state retirement expenses without maximum real estate tax increases each year. PSERS expenses are expected to increase by 83% over the next 6 years. Current PSERS expenses of approximately \$10M per year are expected to increase to \$19.4M by fiscal year 2019-20 assuming minimal wage inflation during that time period.

A second benefit of the school district's prepayment of debt is that the state will also see a savings. The state reimburses the district for a portion of our debt payments. Since future principal and interest payments will be lower, the state will not need to reimburse CBSD as much as originally anticipated. As a result of the prepayment of principal and state savings, PDE will send \$2,329,991.56 to the district on May 29th, 2014. This is the present value of future payments the state would have made to the district if CBSD had not prepaid some of the outstanding bond debt.

The PLANCON K document communicates the financial aspects of the debt defeasance to PDE. From this submission, PDE calculated the exact amount of reimbursement CBSD will receive: \$2,329,991.56

RECOMMENDATION:

The administration is recommending approval of the PDE reimbursement so that it may be properly recorded in the minutes as required by PDE.

**CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
REGULAR SCHOOL BOARD MEETING**

May 27, 2014

FOR ACTION: Five Year Lease With Mr. Stepnoski

Central Bucks School District owns approximately 40 acres along Anderson Road in Buckingham Township (tax parcel number 6-14-62). Mr. Stepnoski has been leasing this property from the district. The new lease would start April 1, 2014 and end March 31, 2019. The lease can renew for one-year terms after the initial five years unless either party gives 90 days written notice. The prior lease was for \$30 per acre.

Payments will be:

- \$2,000 September 1, 2014
- \$2,000 February 1, 2015
- \$2,000 February 1, 2016
- \$2,000 February 1, 2017
- \$2,000 February 1, 2018

In addition, Mr. Stepnoski agrees to comply and implement, at his expense, the best practices and recommendations of the Bucks County Conservation District to protect top soil, minimize soil erosion, and properly manage watershed.

RECOMMENDATION:

The administration is recommending the Board approve the five-year lease with Mr. Aaron Stepnoski.

2014 FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM MANUAL
LANDOWNER PERMISSION TO INSTALL AND MAINTAIN
CONSERVATION PRACTICES

I certify that Aaron L. Stepnoski has my permission to install and maintain conservation practices and activities on the land listed below from January 2014 to December 31,, 2017 for the purpose of satisfying the terms and conditions of a conservation program contract with the USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service. Aaron L. Stepnoski is solely responsible for the terms and conditions of the Natural Resources Conservation Service contract as stated in APPENDIX TO FORM NRCS-CPA-1202 CONSERVATION PROGRAM CONTRACT for the conservation program. This consent does not relieve Aaron L. Stepnoski from complying with terms of other applicable lease or land use requirements.

Farm Number 4629 Tract(s) 3262

Farm Number _____ Tract(s) _____

Farm Number _____ Tract(s) _____

Printed Name of Landowner _____

Signature of Landowner _____

Date _____

Program Participant Aaron L. Stepnoski

Program Participant Signature _____

Date _____

LEASE AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT made this day of , 2014, by and between **THE CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT**, a School District created pursuant to the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, having a principal place of business at 20 Welden Drive, Doylestown, Pennsylvania (hereinafter referred to as "Lessor") and **AARON STEP NOSKI**, an adult individual residing at 3105 Brentwood Drive, Doylestown, Pennsylvania 18902 (hereinafter referred to as "Lessee").

WITNESSETH:

The Lessor does hereby demise, lease and lets unto the Lessee, the premises consisting of approximately 40 tillable acres (less the single-family dwelling and curtilage around the single-family dwelling (consisting of approximately two (2) acres and other non-tillable acres)) in gross as described in the map hereto attached as Exhibit "A" and being located on Ash Mill Road in Buckingham Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. The property is also identified as Tax Parcel No. 6-14-62. The terms and conditions of said Lease are as follows:

1. Minimum Rent.

The rent during the term of this Lease shall be \$50.00 per year, per acre, payable as follows:

- (a) Rental in the amount of \$2,000 for the first year of the lease shall be paid on or before September 1, 2014; and
- (b) Annual rental in the amount of \$2,000 for the second and ensuing years shall be due on or before February 1, 2015 and annually thereafter on the 1st of February.

2. Term of Lease.

The initial term of the lease shall be a five (5) years beginning on the 1st day of April, 2014 and ending on the 31st day of March, 2019. The Lease shall automatically renew for an additional term of one (1) year from year to year unless either party gives the other party ninety (90) days written notice of his or its intention to terminate this Lease.

3. Place of Payment.

All rent shall be payable without notice or demand at the office of Lessor, 20 Weldon Road, Doylestown, Pennsylvania or at such other place as Lessor may from time to time designate by notice in writing.

4. Additional Rent/Indemnification.

Lessee agrees to pay as rent in addition to the minimum rental any and all sums which may become due by reason of the failure of Lessee to comply with all of the covenants of this Lease and any and all damages, costs and expenses which the Lessor may suffer or incur by reason of any default of the Lessee or failure on his part to comply with the covenants of this Lease and each of them, and also any and all damages to the demised premises caused by any act or neglect of the Lessee.

5. Use of Premises.

Lessee agrees to occupy and use the demised premises solely for the purpose of farming. Lessee agrees to farm and otherwise use the premises in accordance with the following requirements.

1) Lessee shall not be permitted to use the property for growing of sod or waygoing crops.

2) Lessee shall not be permitted to sell or remove from the premises any topsoil, sand, gravel, rock, oil, coal or other mineral.

3) Lessee shall not be permitted to clear any portion of the premises or to sell or remove from the premises any lumber, post or wood.

4) Lessee shall not be permitted to erect any structures thereon.

5) Lessee shall agree to at all times to farm and maintain the premises in accordance with good agricultural husbandry practices.

6) Lessee agrees to, at all times to comply with the requirements of the Soil Conservation Service as to protection of the property from erosion.

6. Right of Entry.

Lessor, its' employees or agents, shall have the right, upon reasonable advance notice, to enter upon the property in order to make studies, service tests, surveys, general and engineering inspections, appraisals and for all other purposes related to School District matters, however, if in making such entry the School District materially damages Lessee's crop, the School District shall reimburse Lessee for the fair market value of any damage.

7. Surrender of Possession.

Lessee agrees to maintain the premises, including the soil on the premises, in good condition, order and repair, and agrees to peacefully deliver up and surrender possession of the premises to the Lessor at the expiration or sooner termination of this Lease and to surrender the premises in the same condition as Lessee has herein agreed to keep the same during the continuance of this Lease, except if there are crops growing as of the termination of the Lease, then Lessee may harvest those crops.

8. Assignment and Subletting.

Lessee agrees not to assign, mortgage or pledge this Lease or under-let or sublease or otherwise transfer, the demised premises, or any part thereof, or permit any other person, firm or corporation to occupy the demised premises, or any part thereof without Lessor's

prior written consent; nor shall any assignee or sublessee assign, mortgage or pledge or otherwise transfer any interest in this Lease or any sublease hereunder, without an additional written consent by the Lessor, and without such consent no such assignment, mortgage or pledge shall be valid. If the Lessee becomes embarrassed or insolvent, or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or if a petition in bankruptcy is filed by or against the Lessee or a bill in equity or other proceeding for the appointment of a receiver for the Lessee is filed, or if the real or personal property of the Lessee shall be sold or levied upon by a Sheriff, Marshal or constable, the same shall be a violation of this Lease.

9. Release, Indemnification and Insurance.

Lessee agrees to release, indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Lessor from and against all liability, damages, losses, and injuries by reason of any injury or damage to any person or property in the demised premises, whether belonging to the Lessee or any other person.

Accordingly, Lessee shall be required to obtain and keep in full force through the lease term or any extension thereof, liability insurance in an amount of not less than \$500,000.00 for personal injury and \$300,000.00 for property damage per occurrence, naming Lessor as additional insureds, within thirty (30) days from the date of execution of this Lease Agreement, a copy of which shall be furnished to the Lessor immediately upon obtaining same.

10. Conduct of Lessee.

The Lessee recognizes that the property being farmed pursuant to this Agreement is located in an area where residential development has occurred. The Lessee shall make all reasonable efforts to coexist with the homes in the area of the leased premises.

11. Termination of Lessee.

This Lease shall automatically terminate if Lessee discontinues farming.

12. Notices.

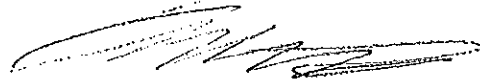
All notices required to be given by Lessor to Lessee shall be sufficiently given by leaving the same upon the demised premises, but notices given by Lessee to Lessor must be given by registered mail, and as against Lessor the only admissible evidence that notice has been given by Lessee shall be registered return receipt signed by Lessor or its agent.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed these presents the day and year first above written, and intend to be legally bound thereby.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of:

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT

BY: _____



AARON STEPNOSKI, Lessee

**CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
REGULAR SCHOOL BOARD MEETING**

May 27, 2014

FOR ACTION: Construction Contracts and Service Agreements:

The Central Bucks School District's long range facility plan includes renovations to the Holicong MS, modifications to the bleachers at War Memorial Field, concrete/asphalt repairs, vehicle/equipment purchases, and new PA systems at CB West and Cold Spring.

On April 10, 2014, we received (28) bids for the Holicong MS renovations. There was only (1) Electrical Construction bid received and the submitted bid was significantly over budget. The remaining (4) prime contracts had several bidders and the bids were under budget. We are recommending rejection of the one electrical bid and rebidding in early May. On May 15th, we received (1) electrical bid. This bidder was not the same contractor from the previous bid. The new bid is \$409,300 lower than the April bid. We are recommending the award of all (5) prime contracts.

On May 13, 2014, we received (1) bid for the modifications to the bleachers at War Memorial Field. The bidder did not submit a bid bond and qualified their bid by altering the required bid form. We are recommending the rejection of this bid and going out to rebid.

On May 13, 2014, we received (2) bids for concrete sidewalk and curb replacement. The low bidder has completed several successful projects for CBSD.

On May 13, 2014, we received (4) bids for asphalt repairs and seal coating. The low bidders have completed several successful projects for CBSD.

We are recommending the purchase of (2) maintenance vans and (1) delivery truck.

The PA systems at CB West HS and Cold Spring ES are constantly breaking down or having difficulty being heard in the classrooms. We are recommending the replacement of the PA systems at CB West and Cold Spring.

Each year, the facility use fees are reviewed and approved for the following year. We are recommending the approval of the facility use fees for the 2014-2015 school year with no changes to the fee structure.

As part of the CB East renovations, we've replaced all of the HVAC equipment. One HVAC unit remains to be replaced which serves the choral room, choral office, choral practice room, band storage, and SGI room. We requested a proposal from the HVAC contractor.

RECOMMENDATION:

- The administration is recommending the award of a contract to Craft Source, Inc. for General Construction at the Holicong MS in the amount of \$1,319,800
- The administration is recommending the award of a contract to JBM Mechanical for Plumbing Construction at the Holicong MS in the amount of \$198,000
- The administration is recommending the award of a contract to JBM Mechanical for Mechanical Construction at the Holicong MS in the amount of \$762,000

- The administration is recommending the award of a contract to Bill Gillespie Electric for Electrical Construction at the Holicong MS in the amount of \$1,885,700
- The administration is recommending the award of a contract to Shade Environmental for Asbestos Abatement at the Holicong MS in the amount of \$125,488
- The administration is recommending the rejection of the General Construction bid for renovations at War Memorial Field
- The administration is recommending the award of a contract to Ted Schiefer Contracting for Concrete Sidewalk and Curb replacement at Barclay ES, CB West, Butler ES, and 20 Welden in the amount of \$148,750
- The administration is recommending the award of a contract to S&H Landscaping for Asphalt Paving at Mill Creek ES in the amount of \$28,231
- The administration is recommending the award of a contract to Custom Service Company for Asphalt Seal Coating at Buckingham ES, Tohickon MS, Unami MS, and CB South in the amount of \$88,981
- The administration is recommending the purchase of (2) maintenance vans from Faulkner Fleet Group (Co-Stars Contract #025-016) in the amount of \$25,188.81 per vehicle
- The administration is recommending the purchase of an International Truck Chassis from Del-Val International (Co-Stars Contract #025-011) in the amount of \$72,740
- The administration is recommending the purchase of Truck Body from Dejana Truck & Utility (Co-Stars Contract #025-057) in the amount of \$19,035
- The administration is recommending the award of a contract to Security and Data Technologies (Co-Stars Contract #4400010526) for a PA System at CB West in the amount of \$130,000
- The administration is recommending the award of a contract to Security and Data Technologies (Co-Stars Contract #4400010526) for a PA System at Cold Spring ES in the amount of \$75,568
- The administration is recommending the approval of the Facility Use Fee Schedule for the 2014-2015 school year
- The administration is recommending a change order to Goshen Mechanical to replace an HVAC Unit at CB East HS - Not To Exceed \$115,240

Hollcong Middle School
Phase 2 Renovations
Bids Received April 10, 2014

<u>Bid Summary & Analysis</u>					
<u>General</u>	Alternate				
	BASE BID	No GC Alternates			Total Contract
Gordon H. Bayer, Inc.					
Walter Brucker and Co.	\$ 1,407,000.00				\$ 1,407,000.00
CC Construction Services					
Centre Point Contracting	\$ 1,667,000.00				\$ 1,667,000.00
Craft Source, Inc.	\$ 1,319,800.00				\$ 1,319,800.00
Milestone Construction Mgmt	\$ 1,850,000.00				\$ 1,850,000.00
Premier Builders, Inc					\$ 1,560,800.00
TE Construction Services	\$ 1,801,000.00				\$ 1,801,000.00
Twining Construction	\$ 1,449,000.00				\$ 1,449,000.00
No GC Alternates:					
<u>Plumbing</u>	Alternate				
	BASE BID	No Plumbing Alternates			Total Contract
Apex Plumbing & Heating	\$ 288,200.00				\$ 288,200.00
Guy M. Cooper, Inc.	\$ 209,600.00				\$ 209,600.00
Fisher Mechanical	\$ 210,000.00				\$ 210,000.00
JBM Mechanical	\$ 198,000.00				\$ 198,000.00
Vision Mechanical					
Worth & Company					
No Plumbing Alternates					

Hollicong Middle School
Phase 2 Renovations
Bids Received April 10, 2014

	Alternate	MC-1	MC-2			
<u>Mechanical</u>		York Equipment	Carrier Equipment		Total of Mechanical Alternates Selected	Total Contract
	BASE BID					
Gaudelli Brothers	\$ 942,000.00	\$ (7,700.00)	\$ (55,000.00)		\$ (7,700.00)	\$ 934,300.00
GEM Mechanical Services, Inc.	\$ 905,000.00	\$ (23,000.00)	\$ (26,000.00)		\$ (23,000.00)	\$ 882,000.00
Goshen Mechanical	\$ 797,000.00	\$ (28,000.00)	\$ (25,000.00)		\$ (28,000.00)	\$ 769,000.00
Guy M. Cooper, Inc.	\$ 880,000.00	\$ 25,000.00	\$ (33,000.00)		\$ 25,000.00	\$ 905,000.00
JBM Mechanical, Inc.	\$ 787,000.00	\$ (25,000.00)	\$ (25,000.00)		\$ (25,000.00)	\$ 762,000.00
Rogers Mechanical Co.	\$ 1,207,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00		\$ 5,000.00	\$ 1,212,000.00
Worth & Company	\$ 866,000.00	\$ (15,000.00)	\$ (20,000.00)		\$ (15,000.00)	\$ 851,000.00
Mechanical Alternate Bids Proposed		x				
	Alternate	EC-1				
<u>Electrical</u>		Theatrical Lighting			Total Cost of Selected Alternates	Total Contract
	BASE BID					
Yates Electrical Service, Inc.	\$ 2,295,000.00	\$ 115,000.00			\$	\$ 2,295,000.00
					\$ -	\$ -
					\$ -	\$ -
					\$ -	\$ -
					\$ -	\$ -
					\$ -	\$ -
Electrical Alternate Bids Proposed:						

Hollcong Middle School
Phase 2 Renovations
Electrical Rebid
Bids Received May 15, 2014

Bid Summary & Analysis							
	Alternate	EC-1	EC-2	EC-3	EC-4		
Electrical		Theatrical Lighting	Library Entrance Lighting	Electrical Room	Additional Wireless Access Points	Total Cost of Selected Alternates	Total Contract
	BASE BID						
Bill Gillespie Electric, Inc.	\$ 1,872,000.00	\$ 109,000.00	\$ 3,200.00	\$ 76,300.00	\$ 10,500.00	\$ 13,700.00	\$ 1,885,700.00
Mulhern Electric Co., Inc.						\$ -	\$ -
Yates Electrical Service, Inc.						\$ -	\$ -
						\$ -	\$ -
						\$ -	\$ -
Electrical Alternate Bids Proposed:			X		X		

Hollicong Middle School

Asbestos Abatement Bid, Interior Renovations, Phase 2

April 10, 2014

Contractor	Base Bid
ALM Abatement Services	\$84,000*
➤ Shade Environmental	\$125,488
Plymouth Environmental	\$138,400
Luzon, Inc	\$149,156
Asbestos and Lead Abatement Services	\$154,091
Sargent Enterprises	\$158,424
Prime Group	\$258,000
Prism Response	\$284,730
Diamond Huntbach	\$311,951
American Green Environmental	No Bid
County Environmental Services	No Bid
Power Component Systems	No Bid

*ALM Abatement Services has requested to withdraw their bid. Approval is pending from the CBSD solicitor. The apparent low bidder is Shade Environmental.

SECTION 00 41 00

BID FORM

FOR

MISCELLANEOUS UPGRADES TO STADIUM GRANDSTANDS

FOR THE

CENTRAL BUCKS HIGH SCHOOL WEST
375 W. COURT STREET, DOYLESTOWN, PA 18901

FOR THE

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
320 WEST SWAMP ROAD, DOYLESTOWN, PA 18901

Proposal of J. R. Sellman Co., LLC
P.O Box 2527
King of Prussia, PA 19406

Central Bucks School District
Operations Center
320 West Swamp Road
Doylestown, PA 18901
Phone: 610-337-0130
Fax : 610-337-0131

In conformity with the plans and specifications, as prepared by Hayes Large Architects, LLP, 75 South Houcks Road, Suite 300, Harrisburg, PA 17109, having thereon the signature of approval of the Owner, and after an examination of the Place of the Work and the Contract Documents, including the Advertisement, Instructions to Bidders, Supplementary Instructions to Bidders, AIA General Conditions of the Contract for Construction, Supplementary Conditions, Prevailing Minimum Wage Predetermination, Bid Form, Non-Collusion Affidavit, Agreement, Performance Bond, and Payment Bond, the undersigned submits this Proposal and ~~encloses herewith as a proposal guaranty, a certified check, bank cashier's check, trust company treasurer's check, or bid bond on the form enclosed, furnished by the Owner, in an amount of not less than ten percent (10%) of the total of the hereinafter stated Base Bid, made payable to or indemnifying the Central Bucks School District which it is understood will be forfeited to and retained by the Owner as liquidated damages if the undersigned shall fail to furnish a properly executed Performance Bond and a properly executed Payment Bond, within seven (7) days after notice from the Owner, prior to the award of the Contract or this proposal or any part thereof is accepted by the Central Bucks School District and the undersigned shall fail to furnish evidence of required insurance coverage and execute the Agreement within ten (10) days from the date of issuance of the award.~~ Should the Owner fail to make an award on this Project through no fault or failure on the part of the bidder, and if a check is provided, then the Owner shall return said check.

It is hereby certified that the undersigned is the only person(s) interested in this proposal as principal, and that the proposal is made without collusion with any person, firm or corporation. Bidder hereby agrees to ~~furnish surety company bonds in the form incorporated in the Contract Documents, in the amount of one hundred percent (100%) of the Contract price for the Performance Bond and Payment Bond as surety against defective or inferior materials or workmanship which may develop during the period of one year from the date of completion and acceptance of the Work performed under the Contract, within seven (7) days after notice by the Owner of the intention to award the Contract and to execute the Agreement and furnish~~

EXCEPTION MUST BE TAKEN TO ALL FORMS OF BONDING
(see enclosed letter)

ADDENDUM NO. 1
Bid Form
00 41 00-1

J. R. Sellman Co., LLC
P.O. BOX 2527

evidence of required insurance coverage within ten (10) days after mailing by the Owner of Notice of Award, and to begin work within ten (10) days after date of Notice to Proceed.

The bidder guarantees that, if awarded Contract, the Bidder will furnish and deliver all materials, water, tools, equipment, light, heat, power, tests, and transportation, to secure all ~~permits and~~ licenses, to do and perform all labor, superintendence, and all means of construction, ~~pay all fees~~ and do all incidental work, and to execute, construct and finish, in an expeditious, substantial and workmanlike manner in accordance with the Drawings and the Project Manual, to the complete satisfaction and acceptance of the Owner, for the Construction for the price hereinafter stated.

It is understood that the Central Bucks School District reserves the right to reject any or all proposals, or part thereof, or items therein, and to waive technicalities required for the best interest of the Owner.

The bidder submits this proposal with the understanding that the ~~Work shall be fully completed and the grandstands ready for occupancy on or before August 11, 2014 and that time for the completion of the Work shall be considered as of the essence of this Contract.~~ It is further understood that any extension of time, regardless of cause, beyond the above date, must be requested by letter, originated by the Contractor, and any extension must be granted by letter from the Owner prior to same becoming effective.

EXCEPTION IS TAKEN TO COMPLETION DATE AND LIQUIDATED DAMAGES
A Schedule of Values of the Work and the contract price of the Work involved will be submitted to the Architect within fifteen (15) days after issuance of the Notice to Proceed.

The bidder agrees that he will not assign his bid or any of his rights or interests thereunder without the written consent of the Owner.

The bid or bids, as called for, is/are submitted in the space provided below:

BASE BID (IN ACCORDANCE WITH ENCLOSED PROPOSAL)

For all Construction Work, complete, as required by the Contract Documents, the sum of

Ninety Six Thousand Five Hundred & 00/100 Dollars (\$ 96,500.00)

DELIVERY OF MATERIALS MINIMUM EIGHT (8) WEEKS AFTER RECEIPT OF
ALTERNATES APPROVED DRAWINGS AND ALL INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR
MANUFACTURING

Stated in this Proposal is the amount to be added to ~~or deducted from~~ the Base Bid sum for each Alternate as described in Section 01 23 00; complete, as required by the Contract Documents.

ALTERNATE NO. G-1 Intermediate Seat Supports - Visitor Side (346)

ADD Fifteen Thousand Six Hundred & 00/100 Dollars (\$ 15,600.00)

ALTERNATE NO. G-2 Intermediate Seat Supports - Home Side (749)

ADD Seventy Four Thousand Nine Hundred & 00/100 Dollars (\$ 74,900.00)

J. Robert Sellman
Name

May 12, 2014
Date

J. R. Sellman Co., LLC

ADDENDUM NO. 1
Bid Form
00 41 00-2

J. R. Sellman Co., LLC
P.O. BOX 2527
KING OF PRUSSIA, PA 19406

ADDENDA

In submitting this Proposal, I have received and included in this Bid, the modifications, instructions and information contained in the following addenda:

Addendum No. one, Dated May 09, 2014

Addendum No. _____, Dated _____

Addendum No. _____, Dated _____

Addendum No. _____, Dated _____

Addendum No. _____, Dated _____

BID FORM SUPPLEMENTS

The following documents are submitted with, and made a condition of the Bid:

Non-Collusion Affidavit; refer to Section 00 45 19. Only the form included in the Project Manual is acceptable; and

~~Bid security, in the form required and as described in Instructions to Bidders - AIA Document A701, 1997 -~~
~~Edition and Section 00 22 43 - Supplementary Instructions to Bidders.~~

EXCEPTION MUST BE TAKEN TO ALL FORMS OF BONDING
(see enclosed letter)

J. Robert Sellman

Name

May 12, 2014

Date

J. R. Sellman Co., LLC

ADDENDUM NO. 1

Bld Form

00 41 00-3

J. R. Sellman Co., LLC
P.O. BOX 2527
KING OF PRUSSIA, PA 19406

SIGNATURES

When the bidder is an individual:

Witness Bidder (SEAL)

When the bidder is a Partnership: J. R. Sellman Co., LLC

Witness:

By J. Robert Sellman (SEAL)
J. Robert Sellman
General Partner (SEAL)

_____ (SEAL)

When the bidder is a Corporation:

(CORPORATE SEAL)
Attest: By: _____ (SEAL)
Secretary President

*The _____ is a
corporation organized and existing under the Laws of _____ and has
(has not) been granted a certificate of authority to do business in Pennsylvania, as required by the Business
Corporation Law, approved May 5, 1933, P. L. 364, as amended to date.

END OF DOCUMENT

ADDENDUM NO. 1
Bld Form
00 41 00-4

J. R. Sellman Co., LLC
P. O. BOX 2527
KING OF PRUSSIA, PA 19406



J. R. Sellman Co., LLC

Equipment Specialists

P.O. BOX 2527

KING OF PRUSSIA, PA 19406

PHONE: 610-337-0130

FAX: 610-337-0131

jr sellmanco@verizon.net

SINCE 1961

Date: May 12, 2014

Ref: Bid 5/13/14
Central Bucks H.S.-West
Doylestown, PA 18901

To: Central Bucks School District
Operations Center
320 West Swamp Road
Doylestown, PA 18901

"Memorial Field"
Seating Modifications

PROPOSAL

BASE BID

Modifications required on existing Visitor Side Aluminum Angle Frame Bleachers, 10 rows x 248'0", as follows:

1. Furnish and install three (3) wheelchair recesses off of existing front walkway to provide six (6) wheelchair spaces.
2. Furnish and install one (1) double "U"-shaped wheelchair ramp on concrete pad at right end.

TOTAL PRICE (labor & materials).....\$ 96,500.00

ALTERNATE BID G-1 (ADD TO BASE BID)

Modification required on existing Visitor Side Aluminum Angle Frame Bleachers, 10 rows x 248'0", as follows:

1. Install three hundred forty six (346) bolted aluminum angle intermediate/mid-span "TL" seat support assemblies (materials and hardware furnished by Central Bucks School District).

TOTAL PRICE (labor only).....\$ 15,600.00

ALTERNATE BID G-2 (ADD TO BASE BID)

Modification required on existing Home Side Steel I-Beam Grandstand, 27 rows x 192'4", as follows:

1. Install seven hundred forty nine (749) welded aluminum angle intermediate/mid-span "Z" seat support assemblies (materials and hardware furnished by Central Bucks School District).

TOTAL PRICE (labor only).....\$ 74,900.00

Prices do not include any taxes, permits, approval costs, fees, or the like.

Exception is taken to all forms of Bonding (see enclosed letter).

Exception is taken to completion date, August 11, 2014 (delivery of new materials is minimum eight (8) weeks after receipt of approved drawings and all information required for manufacturing).

Exception is taken to all liquidated damages and/or penalties.

Submitted by,

J. Robert Sellman
J. Robert Sellman



SALES — INSTALLATION — SERVICE

PERMANENT GRANDSTANDS • PORTABLE BLEACHERS • ALUMINUM REPLACEMENT PLANKING • ALUMINUM BENCHES
ALUMINUM TABLES • ALUMINUM PORTABLE STAGES • GYMNASIUM SEATING • FOLDING PARTITIONS • ROLL-UP DIVIDERS
BASKETBALL BACKSTOPS • GYMNASIUM AND ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT • WRESTLING MAT STORAGE SYSTEMS





J. R. Sellman Co., LLC

Equipment Specialists

P.O. BOX 2527

KING OF PRUSSIA, PA 19406

PHONE: 610-337-0130

FAX: 610-337-0131

jrsellmanco@verizon.net

SINCE 1961

Date: May 12, 2014

Ref: Bid 5/13/14
Central Bucks H.S.-West
Doylestown, PA 18901

To: Central Bucks School District
Operations Center
320 West Swamp Road
Doylestown, PA 18901

"Memorial Field"
Seating Modifications

Please be advised that J. R. Sellman Co., LLC is unable to obtain, thus, provide, any form of Bonding at this time. J. R. Sellman Co., LLC has been in business since 1969.

Bonding has become a problem during four (4) different periods since 1969 caused by various circumstances not directly related to J. R. Sellman Co., LLC.

J. R. Sellman Co., LLC has a clear record in regards to Performance on Contracts, however, this fact does not make any difference to the Insurance Companies who are not much interested in Small Companies. Small Companies represent minimal profit to the Insurance Companies.

The problems with Bonding began shortly after September 11, 2001.

Now, in this period of economic down turn (recession) the Bonding problem has only worsened.

In view of the above, J. R. Sellman Co., LLC can only request that you invoke "The right to waive any informalities or irregularities when a waiver is in the School District's best interest."

Submitted by,

J. Robert Sellman
J. Robert Sellman



SALES — INSTALLATION — SERVICE

PERMANENT GRANDSTANDS • PORTABLE BLEACHERS • ALUMINUM REPLACEMENT PLANKING • ALUMINUM BENCHES
ALUMINUM TABLES • ALUMINUM PORTABLE STAGES • GYMNASIUM SEATING • FOLDING PARTITIONS • ROLL-UP DIVISIONS
BASKETBALL BACKSTOPS • GYMNASIUM AND ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT • WRESTLING MAT STORAGE SYSTEMS



SECTION 00 45 19

NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

Contract/Bid No. _____

State of Pennsylvania;

:s.s.

County of Montgomery;I state that I am General Partner of J. R. Sellman Co., LLC
[Title] [Name of My Firm]

and that I am authorized to make this affidavit on behalf of my firm, and its owners, directors, and officers. I am the person responsible in my firm for the price(s) and the amount of this bid.

I state that:

(1) The price(s) and amount of this bid have been arrived at independently and without consultation, communication or agreement with any other contractor, bidder or potential bidder.

(2) Neither the price(s) nor the amount of this bid, and neither the approximate price(s) nor approximate amount of this bid, have been disclosed to any other firm or person who is a bidder or potential bidder, and they will not be disclosed before bid opening.

(3) No attempt has been made or will be made to induce any firm or person to refrain from bidding on this contract, or to submit a bid higher than this bid, or to submit any intentionally high or noncompetitive bid or other form of complementary bid.

(4) The bid of my firm is made in good faith and not pursuant to any agreement or discussion with, or inducement from, any firm or person to submit a complementary or other noncompetitive bid.

(5) J. R. Sellman Co., LLC, its affiliates, subsidiaries, officers,
[Name of My Firm]

directors, and employees are not currently under investigation by any governmental agency and have not in the last four years been convicted or found liable for any act prohibited by State or Federal law in any jurisdiction, involving conspiracy or collusion with respect to bidding on any public contract, except as follows:

I state that J. R. Sellman Co., LLC understands and
[Name of My Firm]

acknowledges that the above representations are material and important, and will be relied on by

Central Bucks Schl. Dist. in awarding the contract(s) for which this bid is submitted.
[Name of Public Entity]

Non-Collusion affidavit
00 45 19-1

J. R. Sellman Co., LLC
P.O. BOX 2527
KING OF PRUSSIA, PA 19406

I understand and my firm understands that any misstatement in this affidavit is and shall be treated as

fraudulent concealment from Central Bucks Schl. Dist. of the true facts
[Name of Public Entity]

relating to the submission of bids for this contract.


[Name and Company Position]

J. Robert Sellman
General Partner

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED

BEFORE ME THIS _____ DAY

OF _____, 20

Notary Public

My Commission Expires

END OF SECTION

J. R. Sellman Co., LLC
P. O. BOX 2527
KING OF PRUSSIA, PA 19406

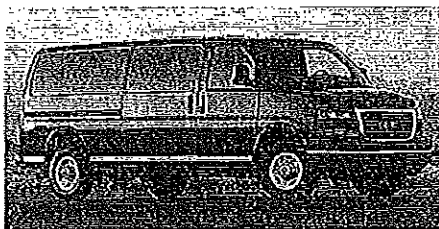
Non-Collusion affidavit
00 45 19-2

Concrete Sidewalk/Curb Replacement							
Bid Results - May 13, 2014							
	Bid Bond	Non-Collusion	Base Bid - Barclay	Base Bid - CB West	Base Bid - Butler	Base Bid - 20 Weiden	Combined Bid
E. Ventresca	X	X	\$45,000	No Bid	\$18,000	No Bid	No Bid
Cipolloni Concrete			No Bid				
Ted Schiefer Contracting	X	X	\$35,950	\$63,900	\$11,950	\$36,950	\$148,750
C. Dilemno			No Bid				

Asphalt Repairs & Seal Coating								
Bid Results - May 13, 2014								
	Bid Bond	Non-Collusion	Base Bid - Mill Creek	Base Bid - Buckingham	Base Bid - Tohickon	Base Bid - Unami	Base Bid - CB South	Combined Bid
Haines Paving & Landscaping								
Pavement Maintenance	X	X	No Bid	\$16,940	\$48,790	\$10,950	\$32,740	No Bid
Ted Schiefer Contracting	X	X	\$36,800	\$18,950	\$56,850	\$11,800	\$29,950	\$152,850
A.H. Cornell								
Cipolloni Concrete								
Custom Service Co.	X	X	\$36,919	\$10,658	\$41,854	\$9,036	\$27,433	\$125,900
S&H Landscaping	X	X	\$28,231	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	\$28,231 ***

Prepared For:
Bill Slawter
Central Bucks School District
Phone: (267) 893-4039

Prepared By:
Steve Dragon
Faulkner Fleet Group
705 Autopark Blvd
West Chester, PA 19382
Phone: (610) 436-5600
Fax: (610) 436-4202
Email:
thefleetdragon@faulknerauto.com



2014 Fleet/Non-Retail GMC Savana Cargo Van RWD 3500 135" TG33405

QUOTE WORKSHEET

QUOTE WORKSHEET - 2014 Fleet/Non-Retail TG33405 RWD 3500 135"

Dlr Net Inv	\$29,281.51
Destination Charge	\$995.00
Optional Equipment	(\$5,831.10)
Dealer Advertising	\$668.40
Taxable Price	\$25,113.81
Costars Contract #025-016	\$0.00
POST-TAX ADJUSTMENTS:	
Dealer registration and title work fee.	\$75.00
Total Post-Tax Adjustments	\$75.00
TOTAL	\$25,188.81

Customer Signature / Date

Dealer Signature / Date

Report content is based on current data version referenced. Any performance-related calculations are offered solely as guidelines. Actual unit performance will depend on your operating conditions.

GM AutoBook, Data Version: 332.0, Data updated 5/13/2014
© Copyright 1986-2012 Chrome Data Solutions, LP. All rights reserved.

Customer File:

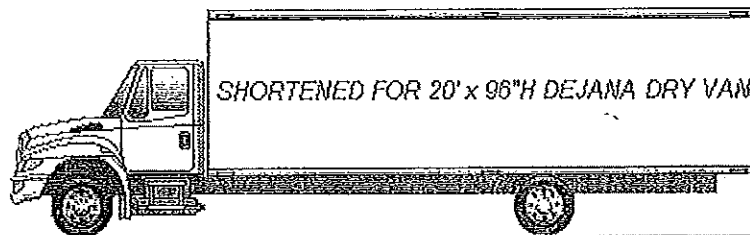
May 21, 2014 8:49:56 AM

Page 6

Prepared For:
 Central Bucks School District
 Bill Slawter
 315 W State St.
 Doylestown, PA 18901-3525
 (215)348 - 4232

Presented By:
 Del-Val International
 Kevin P Kelsall
 1034 Bethlehem Pike
 P O Box 399
 Montgomeryville PA 18936 -
 (267)654-0255

PENNSYLVANIA COSTARS CONTRACT 025-011



2013 DURASTAR - COSTARS CHASSIS PRICING
260HP MAXXFORCE DT - ALLISON 2200RDS - NON CDL
 218" WHEELBASE IN STOCK UNIT

Model Profile

2013 4300 SBA 4X2 (MA025)

MISSION:	Requested GVWR: 26000. Calc. GVWR: 26000 Calc. Geared Speed: 77.1 MPH
DIMENSION:	Wheelbase: 254.00, CA: 186.90, Axle to Frame: 96.00
ENGINE, DIESEL:	{MaxxForce DT} EPA 10, 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 660 lb-ft Torque @ 1300 RPM, 2400 RPM Governed Speed, 260 Peak HP (Max)
TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC:	{Allison 2200_RDS_P} 4th Generation Controls; Close Ratio, 5-Speed, With Overdrive; On/Off Hwy; Includes Park Pawl, With PTO Provision, Less Retarder, With 26,000-lb GVW & GCW Max.
CLUTCH:	Omit Item (Clutch & Control)
AXLE, FRONT NON-DRIVING:	{Meritor MFS-10-143A} Wide Track, I-Beam Type, 10,000-lb Capacity
AXLE, REAR, SINGLE:	{Meritor MS-19-14X-3DFL} Single Reduction, Hypoid Gearing, 19,000-lb Capacity, 190 Wheel Ends Gear Ratio: 5.29
CAB:	Conventional
TIRE, FRONT:	(2) 11R22.5 G661 HSA (GOODYEAR) 497 rev/mile, load range G, 14 ply
TIRE, REAR:	(4) 11R22.5 G662 FUEL MAX (GOODYEAR) 497 rev/mile, load range G, 14 ply
SUSPENSION, RR, SPRING, SINGLE:	Vari-Rate; 20,000-lb Capacity, With 4500 lb Auxiliary Rubber Spring
PAINT:	Cab schematic 100GA Location 1: 9219, Winter White (Std) Chassis schematic N/A

(US DOLLAR)		
<u>Description</u>		<u>Price</u>
Factory List Prices:		
Product Items	\$90,781.00	
Service Items	\$210.00	
Total Factory List Price Including Options:		\$90,991.00
Total Goods Purchased:		\$2,475.00
Prep & Delivery	\$175.00	
Total Preparation And Delivery:		\$175.00
Freight Charge	\$1,875.00	
Total Freight:		\$1,875.00
Total Factory List Price Including Freight:		\$95,516.00
Less Customer Allowance:		(\$22,776.00)
Total Vehicle Price:		\$72,740.00
Total Sale Price:		\$72,740.00
Total Per Vehicle Sales Price:		\$72,740.00
Net Sales Price:		\$72,740.00

Please feel free to contact me regarding these specifications should your interests or needs change. I am confident you will be pleased with the quality and service of an International vehicle.

Approved by Seller:

Accepted by Purchaser:

Official Title and Date

Firm or Business Name

Authorized Signature

Authorized Signature and Date

This proposal is not binding upon the seller without Seller's Authorized Signature

Official Title and Date

The TOPS FET calculation is an estimate for reference purposes only. The seller or retailer is responsible for calculating and reporting/paying appropriate FET to the IRS.

DEJANA

Truck and Utility Equipment

QUOTE



New York, New England, Mid Atlantic
& Greater Philadelphia
490 Pulaski Rd Kings Park, NY 11754
Phone(631)644-9000 Fax(631)644-3501
WWW.DEJANA.COM

QUOTE #	N5004908
DATE	4/2/2014

SOLD TO:

SHIP TO: CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
WILLIAM SLAWTER

Phone: 267 893 4039
Fax:

SALESPERSON	REFERENCE	P.O. REQUIRED	QUOTE VALID UNTIL
ALAN PIATETSKY		No	5/2/2014

MAKE:		MODEL:		YEAR:		SRW/DRW:	DRW
CAB TO AXLE:		WHEELBASE:		VIN:			
STOCK/ORDER NUMBER:	DEALER'S CHASSIS			TOTAL WEIGHT (LBS) OF ALL QUOTED ITEMS: 2745.6			

QTY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
1	<p>DEJANA DURA-BOX PRO BODY 20' LENGTH X 96" WIDTH X 84" HEIGHT:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * BODY LENGTH: 20'5" OD/ 20' ID . * BODY WIDTH: 96" OD/ 92.25" ID * BODY HEIGHT: 91.25" OD/ 84.25" ID * POLAR WHITE .040 ALUMINUM SHEET AND POST CONSTRUCTION * 16" ON CENTER GALVANIZED SIDE POSTS * 2" RIVET SPACING ON ALL PANEL SEAMS * 3" I-BEAM CROSS MEMBERS ON 12" CENTERS * 4" STRUCTURAL I BEAM LONG SILLS * LAMINATED HARDWOOD FLOOR * COMPLETE UNDERCOATING OF BODY STRUCTURE * 2 ACCESS HANDLES <p>INCLUDES:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Costars # 025-057</p>		
1	ROOF PANEL, TRANSLUCENT		
1	1/2" PLYWOOD, FRONT ONLY STANDARD		
1	3/8" PLYWOOD, SIDES ONLY		

QTY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
	STANDARD		
1	STANDARD INCANDESCENT MARKER LIGHTS, DRW DRY FREIGHT		
2	LIGHTING, INTERIOR DOME LIGHT		
1	ROLL UP REAR DOOR STANDARD		
1	LIGHTING, TELLTALE CAB SWITCH		
1	LIGHTING, INTERMEDIATE STANDARD INCANDESCENT		
2	(2) ROWS OF E-TRACK, SIDES, RECESSED		
2	(2) ROWS OF E-TRACK RECESSED IN FRONT WALL		
1	SCUFF LINER, **24"H 12GA. GALV. SPECIAL ORDER ONLY		
1	BACK UP ALARM 102DB		
1	MAXON TUK-A-WAY LEVELRIDE TAILGATE MODEL GPTLR-33 *PLATFORM: ALUMINUM 60" x 86" + 10" RAMP *2 STEP HD DOCK BUMPER *****EXTERIOR TOGGLE SWITCH CONTROL MOUNTED IN PROTECTED LOCATION***** *BED HEIGHT - 44" TO 55" *BED WIDTH 102" *3,300 CAPACITY *14' PLATFORM W/BULKHEAD 108 CA *16' PLATFORM W/BULKHEAD 120 CA *12' DRY FREIGHT BODY *14' DRY FREIGHT BODY *16' DRY FREIGHT BODY 120" CA CAB CHASSIS		
1	MAXXON CAB CUT OFF SWITCH		
1	HAND HELD CONTROL MOUNTED ON CURBSIDE REAR WALL (DUAL CONTROL)		
1	12" REAR CROSSOVER MIRROR		
1	DELIVERY TO DEALERSHIP IN DOYLESTOWN, PA		

SUBTOTAL	\$19,035.00
DISCOUNT	\$0.00
SALES TAX	\$0.00
TOTAL	\$19,035.00

Suggested Items:

QTY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE	ADD PRODUCT
				Yes / No



Security and Data Technologies, Inc.

P.O. Box 8503C • 101 Pheasant Run • Newtown, PA 18940

Phone: (215) 579-7000

Fax: (215) 579-7080

eshuhart@sdltinc.net

www.sdltinc.net

April 28, 2014

Mr. Scott Kennedy
Director of Facilities
Central Bucks School District
320 W Swamp Rd
Doylestown, PA

RE: Central Bucks West High School-Paging System Replacement

PA State/COSTARS Contract Number: 4400010526

Dear Scott:

Below and attached is the pricing and information regarding the replacement of the paging system at the CB West High School.

Basis of Design: TOA Electronics N-8000 Series IP Based One Way Intercom System See attached datasheets

Design Notes:

1. Pricing is based on a turnkey installation as noted above, using Prevailing Wage Rate installation labor.
2. Quantities listed have been determined by several site visits and review of multiple iterations of engineering documents obtained through the District by SDT. Speakers were added in several areas where either there was no coverage or, coverage seemed lacking. Those areas are:
 - 2a. Inside Court Yards- No existing coverage in these areas-added three outdoor speakers in each Courtyard.
 - 2b. Large Gym- Added two high wattage speakers to augment coverage
 - 2c. Auditorium- Added two ceiling speakers to augment coverage
3. Reuse existing headend rack- remove existing electronics and turn over to the District.
4. Paging zones: 5; Zones to be clarified
5. Unit Pricing: To add a ceiling speaker: \$153.00 (Includes support bridge, back box, speaker/transformer, wire, Installation) Note: The system is designed with spare capacity, however, adding speakers may necessitate additional amplification.
6. Interface provided for connection to existing Nortel phone system for phone handset paging, using predetermined dialup codes.
7. The N8000 system allows for an input from the existing Master Clock system for bell program output.
8. The paging system shall be completely rewired. Existing wire shall be removed.
9. Installation is based on working Monday through Fridays 6:00AM-2:30PM.
10. Any direct 120VAC wiring, for high-voltage equipment shall be provided by the District
11. This price is based on using a typical, mid-range paging/music speaker. Alternative speaker selection may impact the submitted price.
12. The new paging system is strictly a one-way paging system- It is not a two-way intercom system. Existing room intercom stations shall be removed as part of this proposal. The system does not allow for paging into individual rooms or areas.

Scope of Work:

This proposal addresses replacement of the existing Simplex overhead paging system and Master Clock System, and includes the following:

- a. Replacing all ceiling and wall mounted 70 volt paging speakers, reusing existing wire (see the product section for speaker detail).
- b. Replace the existing paging consoles (3) with new TOA N-8600MS IP Master Station (PoE).
- c. Replace the existing head end equipment with a new TOA headend (N-8000 series with 900 Series Power Amplifiers).
- d. Interface with existing sound system in the Multi-Purpose Room to "Duck" (by-pass the multi-purpose audio system, if on, upon any general page) music or paging performed by the local sound system during a general page.

System Equipment/Pricing:

A. Paging System

Qty	Manufacturer Part #	Description	Unit Lst	Unit Price	Ext. Price
1	N-8000	TOA IP BASED INTERCOM SYSTEM-PACKAGE	\$17,974.00	\$16,183.80	\$16,183.80
411	PC-580R	Ceiling Speaker, 8 Ohms, 6 W, 25/70.7 V Transformer, White Grille, 10 oz Magnet	\$31.88	\$27.82	\$11,434.02
411	TBF-100	T-bar Bridge for PC-580RU	\$14.18	\$12.76	\$5,244.36
411	HY-BC580U	Back Can for PC-580RU	\$18.71	\$16.85	\$6,925.35
8	CS-304	Wide-Range Paging Speaker, 30 W, 70.7/100 V Transformer, Mounting Bracket Incl.	\$158.00	\$92.83	\$742.64
13	CS-154	Wide-Range Paging Speaker, 15 W, 70.7/100 V Transformer, Mounting Bracket Incl.	\$134.00	\$89.96	\$1,169.48
2	HY-W0801	Wall Mount Angle for HS Blk	\$240.00	\$137.70	\$275.40
2	HS-1500BT	15" 2-Way Box Speaker, Black (8 Ohm & 70V)	\$588.00	\$337.37	\$674.74
Lot	Wire	16AWG-2C Plenum and CAT 6e Plenum		\$5,730.00	\$5,730.00
1		Subcontractor Installation*, SDT Services & Hardware			<u>\$81,620.21</u>
System Total Price (Sound System and Clock Systems):					<u>\$130,000.00</u>
(* Subcontractor labor is based on Prevailing Wage Rate)					

TOA N-8000 Series IP Intercom System Overview:

A network-based intercom/paging system would provide one way communication between the Master Stations, and areas of concern. The intercom system upgrade is to be supported by the IP Intercom Interface Unit (N-8000RS), IP based c/o Telephone Interface Unit (N-8000CO) and XFMR Speaker to Line Level Converter (N-8000LC).

Our N-8000 Intercom system has an extensive array of intercom stations are available, as an option to this recommended upgrade. The master stations and exchanges for your system are shown in the conceptual one-line drawing listed in the attached Bill of Materials. This equipment may be installed in the sound system rack.

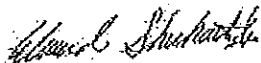
All exchanges and the master stations are linked on the same network, with 192 IP nodes and station capacity up to 3,072 stations. This system may be used on an existing network (it takes up very limited bandwidth) and is engineered to allow this intercom to be an enterprise solution, able to work over wide area networks as required, linking buildings anywhere access to the Internet is available.

N8000 Series Bill of Materials:

Qty	Part #	Description
4	N-8600MS	IP MASTER STATION WITH CALLER ID DISPLAY, SEPARATE EXTERNAL MIC AND SPEAKER JACKS 192 MAX PER SYSTEM. POWER-OVER-ETHERNET
1	N-8000RS CU	IP INTERCOM SHIELDED TWISTED PAIR SUB-STATION INTERFACE UNIT, 16 STATION CAPACITY, TWO SPEECH LINKS, 191 MAX. PER SYSTEM
1	N-8000CO CU	IP INTERCOM C/O TELEPHONE LINE INTERFACE UNIT, SUPPORTS (1) OUTSIDE TELEPHONE (C/O) LINE FOR OUTSIDE DIALING, FORWARDING AND INCOMING OUTSIDE LINE CALLS, PAGING AND CONTROL
2	N-8000LC CU	XFMR Speaker to Line Level Converter
6	P-924MK2 UL	POWER AMPLIFIER, 240 W, 1 MODULE PORT, BLACK (3U)
6	MB-35B	RACK KIT, P-924MK2
20	AT-25	25 VOLT ATTENUATORS

Warranty: 1 year for all parts and workmanship

If you have any questions regarding the equipment, installation or services please do not hesitate to contact me. Thank you for the opportunity!



Ed Shuhart, SET
NICET Level IV
Certification # 84508



101 Pheasant Run
Newtown, PA 18940
Office: 215.579.7000
Cell: 215.239.7500
www.sdtinc.net

Attachments: TOA Series N8000 IP Intercom; TOA 900 Series Amplifiers; TOA PC580R, CS-304 and CS-154 Speakers; TOA prepared Riser Diagram.



Security and Data Technologies, Inc.

P.O. Box 8503C • 101 Pheasant Run • Newtown, PA 18940

Phone: (215) 579-7000

Fax: (215) 579-7080

eshuhart@sdtinc.net

www.sdtinc.net

April 28, 2014

Mr. Scott Kennedy
Director of Facilities
Central Bucks School District
320 W Swamp Rd
Doylestown, PA

RE: Cold Spring Elementary School-Paging System Replacement

PA State/COSTARS Contract Number: 4400010526

Dear Scott:

Below and attached is the pricing and information regarding the replacement of the paging system at Cold Spring Elementary School

Basis of Design: TOA Electronics N-8000 Series IP Based One Way Intercom System See attached datasheets

Design Notes:

1. Pricing is based on a turnkey installation as noted above, using Prevailing Wage Rate Installation labor.
2. Quantities listed have been determined by engineering documents obtained through the District by SDT
3. Reuse existing headend rack and clean up existing wiring to the rack.
4. Paging zones: 2; Interior and Exterior.
5. Unit Pricing: To add a ceiling speaker: \$153.00 (Includes support bridge, back box, speaker/transformer, wire, Installation) Note: The system is designed with spare capacity, however, adding speakers may necessitate additional amplification.
6. Interface provided for connection to existing Nortel phone system for phone handset paging, using predetermined dialup codes.
7. The existing paging system is an integral part of the Simplex 5100 paging system -- it is actually an add on module. Therefore the existing master clock shall be replaced on a one for one basis. An interface is provided for connection to the new Sapling Master Clock for schedule tones through the paging system. The price for the new Master Clock System is broken out separately.
8. Sapling provides 12" and 16" master clocks. The existing system has 15 9" clocks which shall be replaced with 12" clocks, 2 15" clocks-which shall be replaced with 16" clocks and one 24" clock (In the Library) which shall also be replaced with a 16" clock.
9. Installation is based on working Monday through Fridays 6:00AM-2:30PM.
10. Any direct 120VAC wiring, for high voltage equipment shall be provided by the District
11. This price is based on using a typical, mid-range paging/music speaker. Alternative speaker selection may impact the submitted price.
12. The new paging system is strictly a one-way paging system- it is not a two-way intercom system. Existing room intercom stations shall be removed as part of this proposal. The system does not allow for paging into individual rooms or areas.

Scope of Work:

This proposal addresses replacement of the existing Simplex overhead paging system and Master Clock System, and includes the following:

- a. Replacing all ceiling and wall mounted 70 volt paging speakers, reusing existing wire (see the product section for speaker detail).
- b. Replace the existing paging consoles (3) with new TOA N-8600MS IP Master Station (PoE).
- c. Replace the existing head end equipment with a new TOA headend (N-8000 series with 900 Series Power Amplifiers).
- d. Interface with existing sound system in the Multi-Purpose Room to "Duck" (by-pass the multi-purpose audio system, if on, upon any general page) music or paging performed by the local sound system during a general page.

System Equipment/Pricing:

A. Paging System

Qty	Manufacturer Part #	Description	Unit List	Unit Price	Ext. Price
1	N-8000	TOA IP BASED INTERCOM SYSTEM-PACKAGE	\$12,982.58	\$11,229.02	\$11,229.02
129	PC-580R	Ceiling Speaker, 8 Ohms, 6 W, 25/70.7 V Transformer, White Grille, 10 oz Magnet	\$31.88	\$27.82	\$3,588.78
129	TBF-100	T-bar Bridge for PC-580RU	\$14.18	\$12.76	\$1,646.04
129	HY-BC580U	Back Can for PC-580RU	\$18.71	\$16.85	\$2,173.65
8	CS-304	Wide-Range Paging Speaker, 30 W, 70.7/100.V Transformer, Mounting Bracket Incl.	\$158.00	\$92.83	\$742.64
4	BS-1030W	Wide-Range Paging Speaker, 15 W, 70.7/100 V Transformer, Mounting Bracket Incl.	168.00	\$91.56	\$366.24
2	HY-W0801	Wall Mount Angle for HS Blk	\$240.00	\$137.70	\$275.40
2	HS-1500BT	15" 2-Way Box Speaker, Black (8 Ohm & 70V)	\$588.00	\$337.37	\$674.74
1		Subcontractor Installation*, SDT Services, Wire & Hardware			<u>\$38,096.27</u>
Sound System Subtotal					\$57,100.00

B. Master Clock System

1	SMA-3R0-0104-1	SMA 3000 Series Master Clock, GPS & 4 Zones, Rack Mount	\$3,454.5	\$2,331.79	\$2,331.7
3	SAM-1BS-16R-1	110V, SAM Series, Field Selectable, 16" Round, Surface Mount	\$240.65	\$142.94	\$428.82
2	SAG-1500	16" Wire Guard	\$130	\$70.20	\$140.4
63	SAM-1BS-12R-1	110V, SAM Series, Field Selectable, 12" Round, Surface Mount	\$180.46	\$107.19	\$6,752.97
1	BAE-INSTALL	Subcontractor Installation*, SDT Services, Wire & Hardware			<u>\$8,814.02</u>
Clock System Sub Total					<u>\$18,468.00</u>

System Total Price (Sound System and Clock Systems):

\$75,568.00

(* Subcontractor labor is based on Prevailing Wage Rate)

TOA N-8000 Series IP Intercom System Overview:

A network-based intercom/paging system would provide one way communication between the Master Stations, and areas of concern. The intercom system upgrade is to be supported by the IP Intercom Interface Unit (N-8000RS), IP based c/o Telephone Interface Unit (N-8000CO) and XFMR Speaker to Line Level Converter (N-8000LC).

Our N-8000 Intercom system has an extensive array of intercom stations available, as an option to this recommended upgrade. The master stations and exchanges for your system are shown in the conceptual one-line drawing listed in the attached Bill of Materials. This equipment may be installed in the sound system rack.

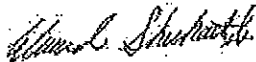
All exchanges and the master stations are linked on the same network, with 192 IP nodes and station capacity up to 3,072 stations. This system may be used on an existing network (it takes up very limited bandwidth) and is engineered to allow this intercom to be an enterprise solution, able to work over wide area networks as required, linking buildings anywhere access to the internet is available.

N8000 Series Bill of Materials:

Qty	Part #	Description
3	N-8600MS	IP MASTER STATION WITH CALLER ID DISPLAY, SEPARATE EXTERNAL MIC AND SPEAKER JACKS 192 MAX PER SYSTEM. POWER-OVER-ETHERNET
1	N-8000RS CU	IP INTERCOM SHIELDED TWISTED PAIR SUB-STATION INTERFACE UNIT, 16 STATION CAPACITY, TWO SPEECH LINKS, 191 MAX. PER SYSTEM
1	N-8000CO CU	IP INTERCOM C/O TELEPHONE LINE INTERFACE UNIT, SUPPORTS (1) OUTSIDE TELEPHONE (C/O) LINE FOR OUTSIDE DIALING, FORWARDING AND INCOMING OUTSIDE LINE CALLS, PAGING AND CONTROL
1	N-8000LC CU	XFMR Speaker to Line Level Converter
3	P-924MK2 UL	POWER AMPLIFIER, 240 W, 1 MODULE PORT, BLACK (3U)
3	MB-35B	RACK KIT, P-924MK2
8	AT-25	25 VOLT ATTENUATORS

Warranty: 1 year for all parts and workmanship

If you have any questions regarding the equipment, installation or services please do not hesitate to contact me. Thank you for the opportunity!



Ed Shuhart, SET
NICET Level IV
Certification # 84508



101 Pheasant Run
Newtown, PA 18940
Office: 215.579.7000
Cell: 215.239.7500
www.sdtinc.net

Attachments: TOA Series N8000 IP Intercom; TOA 900 Series Amplifiers; TOA PC580R, CS-304 and CS-154 Speakers; TOA prepared Riser Diagram; Sapling SMA Master Clock; SAM Series 12" & 16" Clocks; Master Clock Comparison Guide

**CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
2014-15 FACILITY USE CHARGES**

FACILITY	NON-PROFIT GROUPS (IRS approval letter showing "501C3" or "tax exempt" status)	FOR PROFIT GROUPS
<u>Auditorium</u> 	\$600 for four (4) hours or less. \$150 for each additional hour. \$ 80 per hour for rehearsals. Stage Manager <u>Will Be Required</u> for lighting/sound (beyond house lights/microphone) and billed at the rate of \$60/hr.	\$1,200 for four (4) hours or less. \$ 300 for each additional hour. \$ 160 per hour for rehearsals.
<u>Gymnasium/APR/LGI Library/Cafeteria</u> When more than one Group is using the building at the same time, each group must pay for the time it uses.	<u>\$20 /night</u> Weeknights During the School Year (per space reserved) \$55 /hour Saturday and Sunday use. (Not available during the Summer)	\$1,000 plus \$125 per hour. (Not available during the Summer)
<u>Classrooms/Conference Rooms/SGI/Office Areas</u> When more than one group is using the building at the same time, each group must pay for the time it uses.	<u>\$10 /night</u> Weeknights During the School Year (per space reserved) \$55 /hour Saturday and Sunday use. (Not available during the Summer)	Not available.
<u>WAR MEMORIAL Artificial Turf Field</u>	\$ 225 per hour (Includes CBSD Grounds Person) (Available from 7:00 am to Dusk) Rentals scheduled during the High School Sports Season are subject to rescheduling. Lights are available until 7:00 pm at an additional cost of \$125 per hour.	
<u>CB East Pool CB South Pool</u>	\$125 /hr plus hourly rate of lifeguard(s) through Community School. \$155 /hr plus hourly rate of lifeguard(s) through Community School.	Not available.
<u>Field Use</u>	\$25 /day for each individual athletic field requested. The "adopt a field" program is no longer available. Tennis Courts are available for group rental at \$6 per hour (per court)	
<u>Miscellaneous</u> 12/1/83 <u>Cancellations</u>	Facility use is limited to the actual School year (for interior spaces only). If your group uses a space for longer than the requested time, the invoice will reflect the actual time the space was used. 48-Hour Notice Required. If notice is received less than 48 hours before the start of your reserved time, you will be billed for the full requested time.	

Proposal

GOSHEN MECHANICAL CONTRACTORS, INC.

640 Synder Avenue Unit A
West Chester, Pa 19382
(610) 644-4460
FAX: (610) 644-4433

PROPOSAL SUBMITTED TO Central Bucks School District		PHONE (267) 893-4027	DATE 3/22/2014
STREET 16 Weldon Drive		JOB NAME CB East High School	
CITY, STATE, and ZIP CODE Doylestown, Pa 18901		JOB LOCATION 2804 Hollicong Road	
ARCHITECT KCBA/SHA	DATE OF PLANS		JOB PHONE

We hereby submit specifications and estimates for:

Change Order # 40. Description: All work associated with ASI # 144 with the exception of the exclusions listed below.

Demolition and Installation:

JCI (Controls & Equipment).....	\$44,120.00	CONTROLS ? CREDIT FOR WORK NOT DONE IN PH. 3 ?
Blanski Energy Management.....	\$12,900.00	
O'Rourke & Sons Steel.....	\$3,780.00	?
Star Insulation.....	\$2,900.00	
Thackray Crane Rental.....	\$5,200.00	ELIMINATE 1 LIFT ?
AAA Cutting & Patching.....	\$3,600.00	

\$72,400.00
x 6% P/O
\$76,020.00 Subtotal

GMI Labor and Material.....\$33,600.00
x 10% P/O
\$36,960.00 Subtotal

\$76,020.00
+ \$36,960.00

\$112,980.00
x2% Bond

\$115,240.00 Total

EXCLUSIONS: Ceiling work/Electrical power wiring/Overtime/Dumpsters/All roof work/Duct detectors/Fire system demolition & new tie-in work/Remote test switch

**CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHOOL BOARD MEETING**

May 27, 2014

FOR ACTION: School Board Policies for First Read

School Board Policy 103 – Nondiscrimination In School and Classroom Practices

The revised policy incorporates updates based on the reauthorization of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act as well as current case law. More detail regarding the process for determining eligibility for services under Section 504 is now included in the policy.

School Board Policy 113.2 – Behavior Support

The revised policy incorporates updates based on current case law as well as best practice in positive behavior support. Specific detail on what constitutes restraints is now included in the policy.

School Board Policy 202 – Admission of Students

This policy will now allow a student who ceases to be a resident student after completion of their junior year to complete their senior year, tuition free, so long as the student attended a District school continuously for his/her sophomore and junior years and remains in good academic standing to graduate. The student's disciplinary record must remain free of serious infractions. The current policy allows a senior who moves after the first marking period to complete their senior year tuition free.

School Board Policy 222 – Tobacco

This policy revision changes the policy name from "Smoking" to "Tobacco" and further defines "Tobacco" to include smokeless tobacco in any form and any nicotine delivery system.

School Board Policy 227 – Controlled Substances

This policy revision updates the definition of controlled substances and includes the requirement to report incidents of possession, use and sale to the Office of Safe Schools. Additionally the policy provides more detail on how to handle incidents involving paraphernalia and over the counter medication when no other controlled substances are present.

School Board Policy 246 – Wellness

This policy incorporates revisions required by the Healthy, Hunger-Free Kids Act of 2010. The policy also defines competitive foods and mandates that if a school does not operate under the National School Lunch Program, all main meals must still meet or exceed the Healthy, Hunger-Free Kids Act guidelines.

School Board Policy 810.3 – Transportation – Video/Audio Recording

The Pennsylvania School Boards Association (PSBA) provides draft policies for school districts to use throughout the state. PSBA wrote policy 810.3 to comply with new state laws that permit school districts to record audio and video on school buses. Prior to the new laws, it was permitted to make recordings with the permission of the district attorney's office and following the direction of the district attorney's office such as posting signs on school buses so that passengers are aware of the recordings.

- This is a new policy developed by PSBA
- Administration does not recommend any changes to the policy
- The district is currently in compliance with all of the policy requirements and recommendations.

RECOMMENDATION:

The administration is recommending that School Board Policy 103 – Nondiscrimination in School and Classroom Practices, School Board Policy 113.2 – Behavior Support, School Board Policy 202 – Admission of Students, School Board Policy 222 – Tobacco, School Board Policy 227 – Controlled Substances, School Board Policy 246 – Wellness, and School Board Policy 810.3 – Transportation – Video/Audio Recording, be tabled so that the proposed policies can be posted on-line for public review.

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT

SECTION: PROGRAMS

TITLE: NONDISCRIMINATION IN
SCHOOL AND CLASSROOM
PRACTICES

ADOPTED: July 23, 2002

REVISED: February 22, 2011

	<p style="text-align: center;">103. NONDISCRIMINATION IN SCHOOL AND CLASSROOM PRACTICES</p> <p>The Board declares it to be the policy of this district to provide an equal opportunity for all students to achieve their maximum potential through the programs offered in the schools regardless of race, color, age, creed, religion, gender, sexual orientation, ancestry, national origin, marital status, pregnancy or handicap/disability.</p> <p>The district shall provide to all students, without discrimination, course offerings, counseling, assistance, employment, athletics and extracurricular activities. The equitable distribution of district resources is one means the district shall use to ensure all students receive a quality education. The district shall make reasonable accommodations for identified physical and mental impairments that constitute handicaps and disabilities, consistent with the requirements of federal and state laws and regulations. The District shall provide to each qualified student with a disability enrolled in the district, without cost to the student or parent/guardian, a free and appropriate public education (FAPE). This includes provision of education and related aids, services or accommodations, which are needed to afford each qualified student with a disability equal opportunity to participate in and obtain benefit from educational programs and extracurricular activities without discrimination, to the same extent as each student without a disability, consistent with federal and state laws and regulations.</p> <p>The Board encourages students and third parties who have been subject to discrimination to report promptly such incidents to designated employees.</p> <p>The Board directs that complaints of discrimination shall be investigated promptly, and corrective action be taken when allegations are substantiated. Confidentiality of all parties shall be maintained, consistent with the district's legal and investigative obligations.</p> <p>No reprisals nor retaliation shall occur as the result of good faith charges of discrimination.</p>
--	---

1. Authority
 - SC 1310
 - Title 22
 - Sec. 4.4, 12.1, 12.4, 15.1 et seq
 - 24 P.S.
 - Sec. 5004
 - 43 P.S.
 - Sec. 951 et seq
 - Title IX
 - 20 U.S.C.
 - Sec. 1681 et seq
 - 20 U.S.C.
 - Sec. 6321
 - 29 U.S.C.
 - Sec. 794
 - Title VI
 - 42 U.S.C.
 - Sec. 2000d et seq
 - 42 U.S.C.
 - Sec. 12101 et seq
 - Pol. 103.1

103. NONDISCRIMINATION IN SCHOOL AND
CLASSROOM PRACTICES - Pg. 2

<p>2. Definitions Title 22 Sec. 15.2 42 U.S.C. Sec. 12102</p>	<p>Qualified student with a disability - a student who has a physical or mental disability which substantially limits or prohibits participation in or access to an aspect of the district's educational programs, nonacademic services or extracurricular activities.</p> <p>Section 504 team- a group of individuals who are knowledgeable about the student, the meaning of the evaluation data and the placement options for the student. This could include, as appropriate, documentation or input from classroom teachers, counselors, psychologists, school nurses, and the student's parents/guardians.</p> <p>Section 504 Service Agreement (Service Agreement) - an individual plan for a qualified student with a disability which sets forth the specific related aids, services, or accommodations needed by the student, which shall be implemented in school, in transit to and from school, and in all programs and procedures, so that the student has equal access to the benefits of the school's educational programs nonacademic services and extracurricular activities.</p> <p>Disability Harassment- intimidation or abusive behavior toward a student based on disability that creates a hostile environment by interfering with or denying a student's participation in or receipt of benefits, services, or opportunities in the school's educational programs nonacademic services or extracurricular activities.</p>
<p>3. Delegation of Responsibility</p>	<p>In order to maintain a program of nondiscrimination practices that is in compliance with applicable laws and regulations, the Board designates the Superintendent or his designee as the district's Compliance Officer.</p> <p>The Compliance Officer shall publish and disseminate this policy and complaint procedure at least annually to students, parents/guardians, employees, and the public. Nondiscrimination statements shall include the position, office address, and telephone number of the Compliance Officer.</p> <p>The Compliance Officer is responsible for monitoring the implementation of nondiscrimination procedures in the following areas:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Curriculum and Materials: Review of curriculum guides, textbooks, and supplemental materials for discriminatory bias.

103. NONDISCRIMINATION IN SCHOOL AND
CLASSROOM PRACTICES - Pg. 3

3. Guidelines	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Training: Provision of training for students and staff to identify and alleviate problems of discrimination. 3. Student Access: Review of programs, activities and practices to ensure that all students have equal access and are not segregated, except when permissible by law or regulation. The district shall educate a qualified student with a disability with students who are not disabled to the maximum extent appropriate to the needs of the student with a disability. The district shall not discriminate against any qualified student with a disability in its provision of nonacademic and extracurricular activities. 4. District Support: Assurance that like aspects of the school program receive like support as to staffing and compensation, facilities, equipment, and related areas. 5. Student Evaluation: Review of tests, procedures, and guidance and counseling materials for stereotyping and discrimination. <p>The building principal or designee shall be responsible to complete the following duties when receiving a complaint of discrimination:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inform the student or third party of the right to file a complaint and the complaint procedure. 2. Inform the complainant that s/he may be accompanied by a parent/guardian during all steps of the complaint procedure. 3. Notify the complainant and the accused of the progress at appropriate stages of the procedure. 4. Refer the complainant to the Compliance Officer if the building principal is the subject of the complaint. <p><u>Complaint Procedure – Student/Third Party</u></p> <p>Step 1 – Reporting</p> <p>A student or third party who believes s/he has been subject to conduct that constitutes a violation of this policy is encouraged to report the incident immediately to the building principal.</p>
---------------	---

103. NONDISCRIMINATION IN SCHOOL AND
CLASSROOM PRACTICES - Pg. 4

A school employee who suspects or is notified that a student has been subject to conduct that constitutes a violation of this policy shall immediately report the incident to the building principal.

If the building principal is the subject of a complaint, the student, third party, or employee shall report the incident to the Compliance Officer.

The complainant or reporting employee is encouraged to use the report form available from the building principal, but oral complaints shall be acceptable.

Step 2 – Investigation

Upon receiving a complaint of discrimination, the building principal shall immediately notify the Compliance Officer. The Compliance Officer shall authorize the building principal to investigate the complaint, unless the building principal is the subject of the complaint or is unable to conduct the investigation.

The investigation may consist of individual interviews with the complainant, the accused, and others with knowledge relative to the incident. The investigator may also evaluate any other information and materials relative to the investigation.

If the investigation results in a determination that the conduct being investigated may involve a violation of criminal law, the building principal shall, after consultation with the Superintendent, inform law enforcement authorities about the incident when appropriate.

The obligation to conduct this investigation shall not be negated by the fact that a criminal investigation of the incident is pending or has been concluded.

Step 3 – Investigative Report

The building principal shall prepare and submit a written report to the Compliance Officer within fifteen (15) days, unless additional time to complete the investigation is required. The report shall include a summary of the investigation, a determination

of whether the complaint has been substantiated as factual and whether it is a violation of this policy, and a recommended disposition of the complaint.

The complainant and the accused shall be informed of the outcome of the investigation, including the recommended disposition.

Step 4 – District Action

103. NONDISCRIMINATION IN SCHOOL AND
CLASSROOM PRACTICES - Pg. 5

<p>20 U.S.C. Sec. 6321</p>	<p>If the investigation results in a finding that the complaint is factual and constitutes a violation of this policy, the district shall take prompt, corrective action to ensure that such conduct ceases and will not recur. District staff shall document the corrective action taken and, where not prohibited by law, inform the complainant.</p> <p>Disciplinary actions shall be consistent with the Student Code of Conduct, Board policies and administrative regulations, district procedures, applicable collective bargaining agreements, and state and federal laws.</p> <p><u>Appeal Procedure</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. If the complainant is not satisfied with a finding that no violation of the policy or with the recommended corrective action, s/he may submit a written appeal to the Compliance Officer with fifteen (15) days.2. The Compliance Officers shall review the investigation and the investigative report and may also conduct a reasonable investigation.3. The Compliance Officer shall prepare a written response to the appeal within (15) fifteen days. Copies of the response shall be provided to the complainant, the accused, and the building principal who conducted the initial investigation. <p><u>Equivalence Between Schools</u></p> <p>The Board directs that services in Title I schools and programs, when taken as a whole, shall be substantially comparable to services in schools and programs that do not receive Title I funds.</p> <p>Curriculum materials, instructional supplies and percentages of highly qualified personnel shall be equivalent between all district schools when compared on a grade-span by grade-span basis or a school-by-school basis. Records documenting such compliance shall be updated biannually.</p> <p>The Board understands that equivalence between programs and schools shall not be measured by:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Changes in enrollment after the start of the school year.2. Varying costs associated with providing services to students with disabilities.
--------------------------------	--

103. NONDISCRIMINATION IN SCHOOL AND
CLASSROOM PRACTICES - Pg. 6

Pol. 906	<p>3. Unexpected changes in personnel assignments occurring after the beginning of the school year.</p> <p>4. Expenditures on language instruction education programs.</p> <p>5. Other expenditures from supplemental state or local funds consistent with the intent of Title I.</p> <p>Complaints by individuals and organizations regarding implementation of equivalence between schools shall be processed in accordance with Board policy.</p> <p>References:</p> <p>School Code – 24 P.S. Sec. 1310</p> <p>State Board of Education Regulations – 22 PA Code Sec. 4.4, 12.1, 12.4, 15.1 et. seq.</p> <p>Unfair Educational Practices – 24 P.S. Sec. 5004</p> <p>Pennsylvania Human Relations Act – 43 P.S. Sec. 951 et seq.</p> <p>No Child Left Behind Act – 20 U.S.C. Sec. 6321</p> <p>Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act – 29 U.S.C. Sec. 794</p> <p>Americans With Disabilities Act – 42 U.S.C. Sec. 12101 et seq.</p> <p>Federal Anti-Discrimination and Civil Rights Laws –</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">20 U.S.C. Sec. 1681 et seq. (Title IX)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">42 U.S.C. Sec. 2000d et seq. (Title VI)</p> <p>Federal Anti-Discrimination and Civil Rights Regulations –</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">28 CFR Part 35, Part 41</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">34 CFR Part 100, Part 104, Part 106, Part 110</p> <p>Board Policy – 000, 103.1, 701, 906</p>
----------	---

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT

SECTION: PUPILS

TITLE: BEHAVIOR SUPPORT

ADOPTED: January 8, 2008

REVISED:

	113.2. BEHAVIOR SUPPORT
1. Purpose	<p>The Central Bucks School District believes in the use of positive behavior support. The policy is designed to enable children with Individualized Educational Programs (IEPs), who need a behavior support program, to benefit from their free appropriate public education program (FAPE) within the least restrictive environment (LRE) in accordance with the requirements in Pennsylvania's Chapter 14 Regulations.</p>
2. Authority Title 22 Sec. 14.133	<p>The behavior support plan for a child with an IEP must be designed/implemented in accordance with 22 PA Code Chapter 14. Specifically, a multi-component approach to: (1) modify contextual influences, (2) teach alternative skills, and (3) reduce problem behavior is to be documented in the Behavior Improvement Plan. Evaluation procedures must also be present.</p> <p>The Behavior Support Plan or Behavior Intervention Plan is a plan for students with disabilities who require specific intervention to address behavior that interferes with learning. A positive Behavior Support Plan shall be developed by the IEP team, be based on a functional behavioral assessment, and become part of the individual student's IEP. These plans must include methods that use positive reinforcements, other positive techniques and related services required to assist a student with a disability to benefit from special education.</p>
3. Guidelines Title 22 Sec. 14.133	<p>Positive techniques for the development, change and maintenance of selected behaviors shall form the basis of behavior support programs. The types of intervention chosen for a particular student or young child shall be the least intrusive necessary and shall be in accordance with Chapter 12. Aversive techniques, restraints or discipline procedures may not be included in the IEP as a substitute for an educational program, for the convenience of staff, or employed as punishment.</p> <p>Restraints are the application of physical force, with or without the use of any device, designed to restrain free movement of a student's body, excluding the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Briefly holding a student, without force, to calm or comfort him/her. 2. Guiding a student to an activity. 3. Holding a student's hand to escort him/her safely from one area to another. 4. Hand over hand assistance with feeding or task completion.

	<p>5. Techniques prescribed by a qualified medical professional for reasons of safety or for therapeutic or medical treatment, as agreed to by the student's parents/guardians and specified in the IEP.</p> <p>6. Mechanical restraints governed by this policy, such as devices used for physical or occupational therapy, seatbelts in wheelchairs or on toilets used for balance and safety, safety harness in buses and functional positioning devices.</p>
<p>Title 22 Sec. 14.133</p>	<p>Physical restraints to control acute or episodic aggressive behavior may be used only when the student is acting in a manner that is a clear and present danger to him/herself, other students or employees, and only when less restrictive measures and techniques have proven to be less effective. The use of restraints to control the aggressive behavior of an individual student shall cause a meeting of the IEP Team to review the current IEP, consider the need for a functional behavior assessment, reevaluation or new or revised positive Behavior Support Plan. for appropriateness and effectiveness.</p>
<p>Title 22 Sec. 14.133</p>	<p>Mechanical restraints that are used to control involuntary movement or lack of muscular control of students due to organic causes or conditions may be employed when specified by an IEP, as determined by a medical professional qualified to make the determinations, and as agreed to by the student's parents/guardians. Mechanical restraints shall prevent a student from injuring him/herself or others or promote normative body positioning and physical functioning.</p> <p>Involuntary seclusion of a student is permitted in accordance with the student's IEP or in an emergency to prevent immediate or imminent injury to the student or others, but the seclusion must be the least restrictive alternative. The district prohibits the seclusion of students in locked rooms, locked boxes and other structures or spaces from which the student cannot readily exit.</p>
<p>Title 22 Sec. 14.133</p>	<p>The Central Bucks School District must obtain parental approval through the IEP process for all procedures identified within the child's Individualized Behavior Improvement Plan as part of the IEP.</p> <p>The Central Bucks School District assures that it will provide adequate training and support to appropriate personnel in the use of specific procedures, methods, and techniques as outlined in the Pennsylvania's Chapter 14 and PDE Guidelines for Effective Behavior Support. Training will be updated as appropriate.</p> <p>Consent of a parent/guardian is required prior to the use of highly restraining or intrusive procedures.</p>
<p>Title 22 Sec. 14.133</p>	<p>Aversive techniques of handling behavior may not be used in educational programs. These include corporal punishment, punishment for a manifestation of a student's disability, serial suspensions, methods implemented by untrained staff, and methods</p>

	<p>that have not been outlined in a plan.</p> <p>The Superintendent or designee shall maintain and report data on the use of restraints, as required. Such report shall be readily available for review during the state's cyclical compliance monitoring.</p> <p>References:</p> <p>State Board of Education Regulations – 22 PA Code Sec. 14.133</p>
--	---

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT

SECTION: PUPILS

TITLE: ADMISSION OF STUDENTS

ADOPTED: JULY 23, 2002

REVISED: APRIL 13, 2010

	202. ADMISSION OF STUDENTS
1. Purpose SC 1301, 1302 Title 22 Sec. 11.11, 11.41	<p>The Board shall admit school age students eligible to attend district schools, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, Board policy and administrative regulations.</p>
2. Definitions SC 1301 Title 22 Sec. 11.12 SC 1302 Title 22 Sec. 11.11	<p>School age shall be defined as the period from the earliest admission age for the district's kindergarten program until graduation from high school or the end of the school term in which a student reaches the age of twenty-one (21) years, whichever occurs first.</p> <p>District of residence shall be defined as the school district in which a student's parent/guardians reside and where the student resides fifty percent (50%) or more of the time.</p>
3. Guidelines SC 1301, 1302 Title 22 Sec. 11.11, 11.12	<p>School age resident students and eligible nonresident students shall be entitled to attend district schools, shall receive the same benefits and shall be subject to the same admission requirements.</p>
	<p>School age students entitled to enrollment in district schools include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Resident student(s) residing with their parent(s). • Nonresident student(s) living with a district resident who is supporting the student gratis. • Nonresident student(s) living in a facility or institution in the district. • Nonresident student(s) living in a foster home in the district. • Homeless student(s). • Emancipated minor(s) residing in the district. • Tuition students approved by the School Board.
	<p>It shall be the policy of the Board not to permit the admission of nonresident students except for those identified above.</p>

202. ADMISSION OF STUDENTS - Pg. 2

Title 22 Sec. 11.11	<p>Other school districts may make application to enroll special needs students in one of the district's special education programs with approval of the Director of Special Services.</p> <p>The district shall not inquire about the immigration status of a student as part of the admission process.</p>
Pol. 201	<p><u>Required Documents For Admission</u></p> <p>Except for a homeless student, when a student of school age is presented to the district for admission, designated district staff will require the following documentation before enrolling the student and permitting him/her to attend school:</p> <p>1. Proof of the child's age - acceptable documentation includes the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Birth Certificate• Baptismal Certificate• Valid Passport
Pol. 203	<p>2. Immunizations required by law – acceptable documentation includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Immunization record. <p>3. Proof of residency – acceptable documentation includes one (1) of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Deed• Lease <p>AND two (2) of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ Current Utility Bill▪ Current Credit Card Bill▪ Current Bank Statement▪ Current Mortgage Statement▪ Property Tax Bill▪ Current Vehicle Registration▪ Health Insurance Card▪ Welfare Card▪ Other acceptable indicia of residency

202. ADMISSION OF STUDENTS - Pg. 3

<p>Pol. 216.1</p>	<p>4. Parent Registration Statement – a sworn statement attesting to whether the student has been or is suspended or expelled for offenses involving drugs or alcohol, weapons, or infliction of injury or violence on school property, as required by law.</p>
<p>Title 22 Sec. 11.11</p>	<p>5. Home Language Survey – for all students enrolling in a school for the first time.</p>
<p>Title 22 Sec. 11.11</p>	<p>The district shall normally enroll a school age eligible student the next business day, providing all required admission documents have been submitted, but no later than five (5) business days after application.</p> <p>The district has no obligation to enroll a child until the parent/guardian has submitted all admission documents as required by law and regulations.</p> <p><u>Documents That May Be Requested But Not As A Condition Of Admission</u></p> <p>Designated district staff may ask for any of the following information, but will not require it as a condition of admission and will not delay a student's enrollment or attendance until the document(s) is provided:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Picture identification. 2. Previous school name, address and telephone number. 3. Copy of student's most recent transcript/school records. <p><u>Students Living With A District Resident Other Than A Parent</u></p>
<p>SC 1305</p>	<p>The Board shall require that appropriate legal documentation showing dependency or guardianship or a sworn statement of residential support be filed with the designated district staff before a nonresident student living with a district resident who is supporting the student gratis, may be accepted as a student in the district schools. The Board may require a resident to submit additional reasonable information to substantiate a sworn statement, in accordance with guidelines issued by the Department of Education.</p> <p>The Board reserves the right to verify claims of dependency and guardianship and to remove from school attendance a nonresident student whose claim is invalid.</p>

202. ADMISSION OF STUDENTS - Pg. 4

<p>SC 1302 Pol. 706, 906</p>	<p>If information contained in the sworn statement of residential support is found to be false, the student shall be removed from school, after notice is given of an opportunity to appeal the student's removal, in accordance with Board Policy 906, Public Complaints. The Board reserves the right to bill for back tuition for the time the student was inappropriately enrolled.</p>
	<p><u>Multiple Occupancy</u></p>
	<p>The Board shall require an affidavit from the district resident declaring that they are allowing the nonresident child(ren) and the parent(s)/guardian(s) to reside in their home on a full-time basis. Both the resident and non-resident family are required to provide proof of residency for admission.</p>
	<p>The Board reserves the right to verify Multiple Occupancy status and to remove from school attendance a nonresident student whose claim is invalid.</p>
<p>SC 1302 Pol. 607, 906</p>	<p>If information contained in the affidavit is found to be false, the student shall be removed from school, after notice is given of an opportunity to appeal the student's removal, in accordance with Board Policy 906, Public Complaints. The Board reserves the right to bill for back tuition for the time the student was inappropriately enrolled.</p>
	<p><u>Homeless Students</u></p>
	<p>The district shall immediately enroll identified homeless students, even if the student or parent/guardian is unable to produce the required documents.</p>
	<p><u>Inmates Of Institutions</u></p>
<p>SC 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310 Title 22 Sec. 11.18</p>	<p>A child who is an inmate of an institution for the care or training of children located within this district is not a legal resident of the district by such placement; but s/he shall be admitted to district schools, and a charge shall be made for tuition in accordance with statute.</p>
	<p><u>Tuition</u></p>
<p>SC 1316, 2561 Pol. 607</p>	<p>The district may accept tuition students whose residence is outside the school district. Application must be made each year to the Director of Student Services and after investigation of the student at the home school and consultation with the receiving principal, a recommendation will be made to the Board. The Board has the final decision in all tuition cases. Approval is made for one (1) year only and an application and Board approval must be done each year.</p>

<p>SC 1316, 2561 Pol. 607</p>	<p>The Board reserves the right to withdraw tuition approval from any student admitted under this policy during the school year for disciplinary reasons or failure to pay tuition. Students are admitted under this policy with the understanding that their educational needs can be satisfied at a cost to the district which does not exceed the amount of tuition. If at any time it is determined that a student's special needs requires programming that exceeds the cost of tuition, the Board reserves the right to withdraw tuition approval.</p> <p>Other school districts may make application to enroll special needs students in one of the district's special education programs with approval of the Director of Student Services. The Board must approve these students on a yearly basis.</p> <p>Tuition rates shall be determined in accordance with statute. Tuition shall be charged monthly, in advance of attendance.</p> <p>Upon determining that an enrolled student is an ineligible nonresident, the student shall be immediately withdrawn and the family will be billed for back tuition for the time the student was inappropriately enrolled.</p>
<p>SC 1316</p>	<p><u>Future Residents</u></p> <p>A student eligible for attendance whose parent/guardian has executed a contract to buy, build or rent a residence in this district for occupancy within ninety (90) days may be admitted without payment of tuition. Parent/Guardians of students who claim admission on the basis of future residency shall be required to demonstrate proof of the anticipated residency. Prior to the end of the ninety (90) day period, parents/guardians are required to show proof that they reside in the district.</p> <p>If the student does not become a resident of the district by the end of the period for which free attendance is given, i.e., ninety (90) days, the district will allow tuition payment for the student to attend school. Tuition shall be required until residency is established during the year of initial admission. If residency is not established at the end of the year of initial admission, application as a tuition student must be made as described in Board policy.</p>
<p>SC 1316</p>	<p><u>Former Residents</u></p> <p>Regularly enrolled students whose parents/guardians have moved out of the district may be permitted to finish the school year without payment of tuition, providing they cease residency after April 1. For grade twelve students, they may complete the year if they cease residency after the first nine-week marking period. Any members of the senior class who cease to be resident students after completion of their junior year may be permitted to complete their senior year, tuition free, so long as the following criteria and conditions are met:</p>

<p>4 Delegation of Responsibility</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The student attended a District school continuously for his/her sophomore and junior years. • The student shall be and shall remain in good academic standing to graduate. • The student's disciplinary record shall be and shall remain free of serious infractions. <p><u>Change Of Address Within Central Bucks</u></p> <p>When a student or parent/guardian moves to another location within the district's boundaries, the parent/guardian will be required to provide a change of address form and proof of residence to the designated district staff.</p> <p>The documentation accepted for proof of residency is as listed above under Required Documents for Admission.</p> <p><u>Transportation</u></p> <p>The Board shall not be responsible for transportation to or from school for any student residing outside school district boundaries, except as may be required by law.</p> <p>The Director of Student Services shall develop and disseminate administrative regulations for the enrollment of eligible students in district schools. These regulations shall be considered part of the policy and are listed below.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ADMINISTRATIVE REGULATIONS</p> <p><u>Court Order/Custody Agreement</u></p> <p>When parents reside in different school districts due to separation, divorce or other reasons, the student can be admitted in the district of the parent with whom the student lives for the majority of time.</p> <p>If parents share joint custody and the student's time is evenly divided between the parents, the parents can choose which of the two (2) school districts the student will attend for the school year.</p> <p>If a parent is relying on a court order or a custody agreement as the basis for admission, the school staff will require the parent to provide a copy of the order or agreement.</p>
---------------------------------------	--

<p>SC 1305</p>	<p><u>Students Living With Resident Adult Other Than Parent</u></p> <p>When a student lives with a district resident who is supporting the student without personal compensation (gratis), the student can be admitted in a district school if the resident makes application and provides the required documentation.</p> <p>In addition to all documents required for admission, designated district staff will require the resident to provide one (1) of the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Legal documentation to show dependency or guardianship. 2. Sworn and notarized Central Bucks School District 1302 Application Form stating that the signer is a district resident and is supporting the student without receiving personal compensation, the student is living with him/her continuously and not just for the school year, and the resident accepts all personal obligations relative to school requirements. <p><u>Multiple Occupancy</u></p> <p>When a district resident allows a nonresident child(ren) and their parent(s)/guardian(s) to reside in their home on a full-time basis, the nonresident student(s) can be admitted in a district school if the resident makes application and provides the required documentation.</p> <p>In addition to all documents required for admission, designated district staff will require the resident and the non-resident to provide an affidavit declaring the Multiple Occupant status.</p>
<p>SC 1305</p>	<p><u>Foster Students</u></p> <p>Nonresident student(s) placed in foster care are entitled to the same educational privileges as students residing in the district. Nonresident exceptional students placed in foster care are entitled to receive an appropriate program of special education.</p> <p>In addition to all documents required for admission, designated district staff will request a letter from the appropriate agency verifying that the student is residing with a foster parent or is in a pre-adoptive or adoptive home.</p> <p>The district will attempt to enable a foster student moving from one foster home to another foster home within the district to remain in the same school for the</p>

<p>SC 1306</p>	<p>remainder of the school year if feasible.</p> <p><u>Students Living In Institutions</u></p> <p>If the school district hosts a children's detention home, drug and alcohol treatment center or similar facility, the district is required to provide an education, and special education when appropriate, to nonresident students placed in the institution.</p> <p>Students placed in a children's institution have the right to attend district schools if appropriate for the student, providing all documents required for admission have been submitted.</p> <p><u>Emancipated Minors</u></p> <p>An emancipated minor is a student under the age of twenty-one (21) years who has established a residence apart from his/her parents/guardians or is living with a spouse.</p> <p>The school district in which the student is living is the resident district, and the student can be admitted without any assistance from an adult, providing all documents required for admission have been submitted.</p> <p><u>Homeless Students</u></p> <p>Homeless students are individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence. Homeless students include unaccompanied homeless youth and those who are awaiting foster care placement.</p> <p>Staff will immediately admit a homeless student, and the family is not required to prove residency.</p> <p><u>Children Of Military Personnel</u></p> <p>When a student is a child of a Pennsylvania resident who is deployed by the military and the student is living for that time with relatives or family friends residing in the district, the student is entitled to attend district school, providing all documents required for admission have been submitted.</p>
<p>Pol. 607</p>	<p><u>Tuition Students</u></p> <p>Parents/Guardians requesting their children attend Central Bucks on a tuition basis must make application and submit it to the Director of Student Services. Upon approval, parents/guardians will receive notification and information regarding the</p>

202. ADMISSION OF STUDENTS - Pg. 9

<p>Title 22 Sec. 11.11</p>	<p>payment of tuition. If tuition is not paid as required, the student will be dropped from the school district rolls.</p> <p><u>Undocumented Students</u></p> <p>Staff will not ask about the immigration status of a student who is seeking admission in the district.</p> <p>A student whose immigration status is not documented is entitled to attend district schools, providing all documents required for admission have been submitted.</p> <p>References:</p> <p>School Code – 24 P.S. Sec. 1301, 1302, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1316, 2561</p> <p>State Board of Education Regulations – 22 PA Code Sec. 11.11, 11.12, 11.41, 12.1</p> <p>Board Policy – 201, 202, 203, 216.1, 251, 607, 906</p>
--------------------------------	--

SECTION: PUPILS

TITLE: ~~SMOKING TOBACCO~~

ADOPTED: July 23, 2002

REVISED: March 27, 2012

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT

	<p style="text-align: center;">222. SMOKING TOBACCO</p>
<p>1. Purpose</p>	<p>The Central Bucks School District recognizes its responsibility to ensure a safe and healthful environment and therefore smoking the sale or use of tobacco shall be prohibited on school property. The district further recognizes that smoking tobacco poses a significant health risk to smokers users and nonsmokers nonusers alike.</p>
<p>2. Definition 35 P.S. Sec. 1223.5 20 U.S.C. Sec. 7183</p>	<p>For purposes of this policy smoking tobacco includes a lighted or unlighted cigarette, cigar, pipe, or other smoking product or material, smokeless tobacco in any form, and any nicotine delivery device shall mean in the possession or use of tobacco products in any form by a student in a school building, a school bus, or on property owned by, leased by, or under the control of the Central Bucks School District or by students at school-sponsored activities that are held off school property.</p> <p>The Superintendent or designee shall annually notify students, parents/guardians and staff about the district's tobacco policy by publishing such policy in the student handbook, posted notices, district websites and other efficient methods.</p>
<p>3. Guidelines</p> <p>18 Pa. C.S.A. Sec. 6306.1</p>	<p><u>Disciplinary Procedures For Smoking/Tobacco Violations On School Property</u></p> <p><u>First Offense:</u> \$50 fine to be paid within five (5) school days and the individual agrees to participate in the district-sponsored American Lung Association smoking cessation program, or presents evidence of enrolling in and completing a similar program other than ALA.</p> <p><u>Second Offense:</u> \$100 fine to be paid within five (5) days.</p> <p><u>Third And Any Subsequent Offenses:</u> The individual shall be referred to the District Magistrate for prosecution under Section 6306.1 of Act 145, Title 18. Referral to the District Justice is in addition to all other school-related discipline that may be imposed by the building principal. Other discipline may include but not be limited to the following:</p>

<p>SC 1303-A</p> <p>4. Delegation of Responsibility</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Assignment to an in-school suspension. 2. Removal from any activity. 3. Removal of parking privileges. 4. Suspension from school. <p><u>Failure To Pay Fine And/Or Attend The ALA Clinic:</u> Any one who fails to pay the appropriate fine within the specified time shall be referred to the District Justice for prosecution under Section 6306.1 of Act 145, Title 18. The student may be sentenced to pay a fine of not more than \$50 for the benefit of the school district and to pay court costs.</p> <p>Incidents of possession, use or sale of tobacco in violation of this policy by any person on school property shall be reported to the Office of Safe Schools, annually, by July 31st, on the required form in accordance with state law and regulations.</p> <p>The principal or assistant principal shall serve as the enforcement officer for implementation of this policy.</p> <p>References:</p> <p>School Code – 24 P.S. Sec. 510, 1303-A</p> <p>State Board of Education Regulations – 22 PA Code Sec. 403.1</p> <p>Tobacco Use Prohibition – 18 Pa. C.S.A. Sec. 6306.1</p> <p>School Tobacco Control – 35 P.S. Sec. 1223.5</p> <p>No Child Left Behind Act – 20 U.S.C. Sec. 7114</p> <p>Pro-Children Act of 2001 – 20 U.S.C. Sec. 7181 et seq.</p> <p>Board Policy – 000</p>
---	---

SECTION: PUPILS

TITLE: CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

ADOPTED: July 23, 2002

REVISED: June 13, 2006

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT

	227. CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
1. Purpose	This policy and its associated guidelines are an effort by the Central Bucks School District to respond effectively to the potential and current use and abuse of alcohol and drugs by members of its school population.
2. Authority	<p>The Central Bucks School District will work through curriculum and classroom activities, administrative and faculty effort, and disciplinary procedures to prevent and intervene in the abuse of drug substances by members of the school population.</p> <p>This school district and its individual employees shall be committed to the enforcement of all existing laws, regulations and guidelines as adopted by federal, state, local and school district authorities. Furthermore, the prime concern of this school district and its representatives shall be the welfare of students and school-related personnel. It must be understood that this policy alone cannot accomplish implementation of the philosophy and commitment of school district officials.</p>
SC 510, 511 Title 22 Sec. 12.3	<p>The Board prohibits students from using, possessing, distributing, and being under the influence of any controlled substances during school hours, on school property, and at any school-sponsored event. Possession of drug paraphernalia is also prohibited.</p> <p>The Board may require participation in drug counseling, rehabilitation, testing or other programs as a condition of reinstatement into the school educational or athletic program.</p>
Title 22 — Sec. 12.12 — 42 P.S. 8337 — Pol 207	<p>The privileged confidentiality between students and guidance counselors, school nurses, school psychologists, home and school visitors and other school employees shall be respected; and no confidential communication made to any such employee shall be required to be revealed without the consent of the student or his/her parent, unless the best interests of the student can be served only by such release.</p>

<p>3. Definitions 35 P.S. 780-101 et seq Pol. 210 42 P.S. 8337 21 U.S.C. Sec. 812</p>	<p>Alcohol, narcotic drugs, and mood altering chemicals shall include any of the following: alcohol or malt beverages, controlled substances, illegal and abused substances, medications not approved and registered by the health office, and substances which are intended to alter mood. Examples of the above are marijuana, hash, steroids, chemical solvents, glue, capsules and pills not approved and registered by the health office, and any look-alike chemical.</p> <p>For the purposes of this policy, controlled substances shall include all:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Controlled substances prohibited by federal and state laws. 2. Look-Alikes drugs 3. Alcoholic beverages 4. Anabolic steroids 5. Drug paraphernalia 6. Any volatile solvents or inhalants, such as but limited to glue and aerosol products. 7. Substances that when ingested cause a physiological effect that is similar to the effect of a controlled substance as defined by state or federal laws. 8. Prescription or nonprescription (over-the-counter) medications, except those for which permission for use in school has been granted pursuant to Board policy. <p>School Property shall include buildings, facilities, and grounds on the school campus, school buses, school parking areas, and any facility being used for a school function or school-sponsored trip.</p> <p>Child Study Team is a multi-disciplinary team composed of school personnel (teachers, staff, administrators, nurses, counselors). This team will work on the issues of student chemical use, abuse and dependency, and will play a primary role in the identification and referral process of students coming to its attention.</p> <p>Outside Referral is a referral to an education or treatment agency not operated by the school district wherein students are evaluated in an effort to determine the extent of the drug/alcohol problem and appropriate intervention techniques applied. Example: Lenape Valley Foundation, Bucks County Council on Alcoholism, private practitioners, etc.</p> <p>Possession includes any of the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The physical possession on one's person or property in the primary control of the person. 2. Positive findings on tests for alcohol.
---	---

3. Refusal to undergo tests for alcohol.

Probation is a specified period of time whereby a student must adhere to prescribed conditions of behavior. These conditions of probation will be presented to the student and the parent, in writing. A student subject to probation under this policy shall continue to attend school, but shall be required to observe certain conditions which may include but need not be limited to:

1. Probation of any further violation of this policy.
2. Probation of participation in athletic, extra-curricular, social, or leadership activities.
3. Reporting at stated periods to appropriate persons for counseling.
4. Attending after-school hours disciplinary detention.
5. Participating in after-school maintenance and rehabilitation programs.
6. Other conditions reasonably related to insuring a correction of the misbehavior or misconduct for which the probation was imposed.

Violation of any condition of probation by a student may, after a hearing, result in suspension, expulsion, more restrictive probation, or continuation of studies outside school premises.

Look-Alikes are any noncontrolled substance that in its overall finished dosage appearance is substantially similar in size, shape, color, marking, or packaging to a specific controlled substance.

Paraphernalia is considered equipment, apparatus and/or gear generally associated with the use/abuse of alcohol, narcotic drugs or mood-altering chemicals. Examples may include items such as "pot pipes", cigarette rolling papers, and roach clips.

Student Assistance Team (START) is a professional team comprised of school personnel (teachers, administrators, nurses, counselors) and community drug/alcohol and mental health agency personnel specifically trained to provide intervention which may include administration of self report survey to students, teacher discussions, parent conferences, etc., referral and case management including after-care services.

<p>4. Delegation of Responsibility 20 U.S.C. Sec. 7101 et seq 42 P.S. 8337 Pol. 218, 233</p> <p>SC 1303-A</p>	<p>The Superintendent or designee shall prepare rules for the identification, amelioration and control of substance abuse in the schools which establish procedures to deal with students suspected of possessing, being under the influence, or distributing controlled substances in school, up to and including expulsion and referral for prosecution.</p> <p>Incidents of possession, use and sale of controlled substances, including alcohol, by any person on school property shall be reported to the Office of Safe Schools on the required form at least once each year.</p>
<p>5. Guidelines</p>	<p>These guidelines are intended to provide a consistent means for responding to alcohol and drug-related situations that may occur on school property or which are under school jurisdiction. They have been written with due consideration for legal rights and responsibilities of administrators, faculty, students, and parents who may find themselves involved in such situations.</p> <p>For purposes of this policy, a violation includes use, consumption, abuse, and possession (including being under the influence) of alcohol or a controlled substance during school hours or while attending any school-related activity or function, whether or not the alcohol or controlled substance was actually consumed, used, abused, or possessed while on school property.</p> <p>The guidelines are divided according to situations that may occur at school or at school sponsored events.</p> <p><u>Situations and Responses</u></p> <p>1. Any situation wherein a student demonstrates symptoms of possible drug/alcohol use (e.g., staggering, slurred speech, dazed appearance, incoherence, inability to respond).</p> <p>a. Immediate Action</p> <p>All standard health and first aid procedures will be followed. The student shall not be left alone. The school nurse and administrator shall be summoned immediately. If the student must be taken to a medical facility, s/he will be accompanied by the school administrator or an authorized delegate.</p> <p>b. Investigation</p> <p>If alcohol/drug use is indicated, the school administrator or delegate shall be responsible for all necessary investigation, which may include a search, according to policy.</p>

	<p>In cases of alcohol, a student suspected of violating this policy who wishes to confirm his/her innocence may agree to undergo a selected test for alcohol levels. The decision to ask a student to take the test must involve the agreement of two (2) school officials (including an administrator) based upon their observations of the student. Students found positive on the test or students refusing to take the test shall be subject to the conditions outlined in Sections 2.0 and 3.0 as applicable. Possession shall be assumed in cases where students refuse to take the alcohol test.</p> <p>In cases involving testing, the police must be called to assist with the investigation.</p> <p>c. Notification of Parent/Guardian</p> <p>Attempts will be made to contact the parent/guardian immediately by the principal or a designee. A record of contacts shall be maintained by the principal or the designee. The contact will include a description of the situation and symptoms. The parents/guardians will also be informed on the availability to test for alcohol and their consent requested. If the parent/guardian cannot be contacted, a decision to get medical attention for that student or to isolate the student from other students will be made by the school administrator.</p> <p>d. Confidentiality</p> <p>Maintaining the confidentiality of such situations, particularly the knowledge that drugs are involved, shall be the responsibility of all parties involved. Such information shall be limited to school personnel having direct contact with the student (e.g., teachers, counselors, and student assistance team) and may only be extended to medical personnel, police and central office administration (e.g. Superintendent, Assistant Superintendent).</p> <p>e. Disposition of Substances</p> <p>All substances discovered at the scene or subsequently uncovered shall be turned over by the school administrator to medical personnel for identification and aid in the treatment of the emergency. If appropriate, substances will be sealed, documented, and turned over to the police with request for analysis.</p> <p>f. Discipline</p> <p>An informal hearing shall be conducted. If the student is found in violation of this policy, the student will be suspended (out of school) for a period of five days and assigned probation. The student will be referred to a school counselor or student assistance team regarding the incident. In buildings where SAP</p>
--	--

<p>Po. 226</p>	<p>teams are operational, the student assistance team will evaluate and make a recommendation regarding further disposition of the case and will follow the student upon return from suspension. Recommendation for further counseling and referral to Bucks County Council on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence (BCCADD) The Council of Southeastern Penna, Inc. (The Council) for involvement in the alcohol and drug awareness program shall be made by the school administrator. Evidence of involvement with BCCADD(The Council) or submission of a plan for counseling shall be a condition of readmission to school. A readmission conference with parents/guardians is required. A record of the incident shall be made a part of the student's cumulative file and the principal's file. Students who become involved with the BCCADD (The Council) program must complete the entire program. Failure to do so may result in a request for a central office hearing.</p> <p>g. Notification Of Police</p> <p>Police may be notified by school personnel as deemed appropriate.</p> <p>2. Any situation wherein a student is found in possession of an amount of Alcohol/drugs, mood-altering substance, look-alikes for the first time.</p> <p>a. Immediate Action</p> <p>The staff member will summon the school administrator or escort the student to the administrator's office.</p> <p>b. Investigation</p> <p>The school administrator shall be responsible to conduct all necessary investigations which may include a search according to policy. The student shall be requested to empty his/her pockets or purse and volunteer all drug/alcohol substances. Police may be called to assist with the investigation.</p> <p>c. Notification of Parent/Guardian</p> <p>Attempts will be made to contact the parent/guardian immediately, the situation described, and a conference arranged. If the parent/guardian cannot be contacted, a decision to get medical attention for the student or to isolate the student from other students shall be made by the school administrator. A record of contacts shall be maintained by the principal or a designee.</p>
----------------	---

d. Confidentiality

Every effort will be made to limit information to school personnel having direct contact with the student (e.g., teachers, school administrator, and student assistance team) and may be extended to central office administration and police.

e. Disposition of Substance

Substances will be sealed, documented, and turned over to police with request for analysis.

f. Discipline

Following an informal hearing, the student will be suspended (out of school) for a period of five days and assigned probation. The student will be referred to a school counselor or student assistance team regarding the incident. In buildings where SAP teams are operational, the student assistance team will evaluate and make a recommendation regarding further disposition of the case and will follow the student upon return from suspension.

Recommendation for further counseling and referral to ~~Bucks County Council on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence (BCCADD)~~ **The Council of Southeastern Penna, Inc. (The Council)** for involvement in the alcohol and drug awareness program shall be made by the school administrator.

Evidence of involvement with ~~BCCADD~~ **(The Council)** or submission of a plan for counseling shall be a condition of readmission to school. A readmission conference with a parent/guardian is required. A record of the incident shall be made a part of the student's cumulative file and the principal's file. Students who become involved with the ~~BCCADD~~ **(The Council)** program must complete the entire program. Failure to do so may result in a request for a central office hearing.

~~g. Notification of Police~~

~~Police shall be notified by an administrator. The confiscated substance(s) are to be sealed, labeled, and turned over to the police with request for analysis. Police shall also be contacted to carry out searches by investigation when the student refuses to cooperate.~~

3. Any situation wherein a student is found in possession of an amount of Alcohol/drug, mood altering substance, or look-alike substance **for a second time.**

<p>Pol. 226</p>	<p>a. Immediate Action</p> <p>The staff member will summon the school administrator or escort the student to the school administrator's office.</p> <p>b. Investigation</p> <p>The school administrator shall be responsible to conduct all necessary investigations, which may include a search according to policy. The student shall be requested to empty his/her pockets or purse and volunteer all drug/alcohol substances. Police may be called to assist with the investigation.</p> <p>c. Notification of Parent/Guardian</p> <p>Attempts will be made to contact the parent/guardian immediately, the situation described, and a conference arranged. If the parent/guardian cannot be contacted, a decision to get medical attention for the student or to isolate the student from other students shall be made by the school administrator. A record of contacts shall be maintained by the principal or a designee.</p> <p>d. Confidentiality</p> <p>Every effort will be made to limit information to school personnel having direct contact with the student (e.g., teachers, school administrator, and counselor) and may only be extended to central office administration, parent, and the police.</p> <p>e. Disposition of Substance</p> <p>Substances will be sealed, documented, and turned over to police with request for analysis.</p> <p>f. Discipline</p> <p>Following an informal hearing, the student will be suspended (out of school) for a period of ten (10) days. The student will also be referred to the student assistance team who will evaluate and make a recommendation for further disposition of the case. A formal hearing will be arranged before the central office administration to determine possible expulsion and need for legal prosecution and potential conditions of return. Documented records of drug and/or alcohol offenses shall remain part of the enrolled student's cumulative record.</p>
-----------------	---

~~g. Notification Of Police~~

~~Police shall be notified by an administrator. The confiscated substance(s) are to be sealed, labeled, and turned over to the police with the request for analysis. Police shall also be contacted to carry out searches or to participate in the investigation, where deemed appropriate.~~

4. In situations where drug/alcohol use of a student is of concern, but there is no Evidence of violation of law or school regulations, any response should be intended to help the student resolve the difficulty.

A student may contact a staff member regarding the drug/alcohol use of another student.

A student may be suspected of drugs/alcohol use but there is no clear evidence or obvious behavior change.

A student may volunteer information about personal drug/alcohol use.

a. Immediate Action

The student should be informed of his/her right to information and counseling. A referral should be made to the school counselor and student assistance team, where applicable. The school counselor may wish to discuss the student with child study team and/or student assistance team. The student assistance team will evaluate and intervene as deemed appropriate to the welfare of the student.

b. Investigation

In most cases, investigation is limited to discussion with student. A staff member may contact the school nurse or counselor regarding the situation.

c. Notification of Parent/Guardian

Parents/Guardians should be contacted in extreme cases of suspected drug/alcohol use, even though there is no evidence. This contact will center on the student's actual behavior not on suspicion.

d. Confidentiality

The student has the protected right of confidentiality. In extreme cases, every effort will be made to limit information to the staff member, principal, and parent.

	<p>e. Disposition of Substance</p> <p>Not applicable.</p> <p>f. Discipline</p> <p>None is mandated and referral may be attempted.</p> <p>g. Notification of Police</p> <p>Not applicable.</p> <p>5. Sale or Transfer</p> <p>Because the sale or transfer of a controlled substance is an illegal activity, referral to the police is required. School officials will act on the possession aspect of said substances in a case of suspicion of sale or transfer. If the student is adjudicated in juvenile court or convicted in a court of competent jurisdiction of the charges of transferring drugs/alcohol, recommendation for a central office hearing shall be made for the student's exclusion for the protection of other students.</p> <p>6. <i>Any situation wherein a student is found in possession of paraphernalia with no evidence that drugs are also present, the school administrator shall be responsible to conduct all necessary investigations. The infraction should be treated as a Level III infraction in the Disciplinary Procedures and Responsibilities. Attempts will be made to contact the parent/guardian.</i></p> <p>7. <i>Any situation wherein a student is found in possession of over the counter medication with no evidence that prescription medication or drugs are also present, the school administrator shall be responsible to conduct all necessary investigations. Following the investigation, the student may be suspended for up to five (5) days. Attempts will be made to contact the parent/guardian.</i></p> <p>8. Violation of Policy During Last Marking Period of Senior Year</p> <p>Any twelfth grade student who, while under the jurisdiction of the school, is charged with a violation of this policy during the last marking period shall be subject to the conditions listed above and prohibited from participating officially in the commencement activities of his/her senior class.</p>
--	---

<p>35 P.S. Sec. 807.1</p>	<p><u>Anabolic Steroids</u></p> <p>The Board prohibits the use of anabolic steroids by students involved in school-related athletics, except for a valid medical purpose. Bodybuilding and muscle enhancement of athletic ability are not valid medical purposes. Human Growth Hormone (HGH) shall not be included as an anabolic steroid.</p>
<p>35 P.S. Sec. 807.2 42 P.S. 8337 Pol. 233</p>	<p>Students shall be made aware of the dangers of steroid use; that anabolic steroids are classified as controlled substances; and that their use, unauthorized possession, purchase, or sale could subject students to suspension, expulsion and/or criminal prosecution. Students found in use or possession of anabolic steroids are subject to all procedures covered within this policy.</p>
<p>35 P.S. Sec. 807.3</p>	<p>In addition, the following minimum penalties are prescribed for any student athlete found in possession of or using anabolic steroids:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. For a first violation, suspension from school athletics for the remainder of the season. 2. For a second violation, suspension from school athletics for the remainder of the season and for the following season. 3. For a third violation, permanent suspension from school athletics. <p>No student shall be eligible to resume participation in school athletics unless a medical determination has been submitted verifying that no residual evidence of steroids exists.</p>
<p>SC 1302.1-A 1303-A Title 22 Sec. 10.2, 10.21, 10.22</p>	<p>The Superintendent or designee shall immediately report required incidents and may report discretionary incidents involving possession, use or sale of controlled substances on school property, at any school-sponsored activity or on a conveyance providing transportation to or from a school or school-sponsored activity to the local police department that has jurisdiction over the school's property, in accordance with state law and regulations.</p> <p>In the case of a student with a disability, including a student for whom an evaluation is pending, the district shall take all steps required to comply with state and federal laws and regulations.</p> <p>In accordance with state law, the Superintendent shall annually, by July 31, report all incidents of possession, use or sale of controlled substances to the Office of Safe Schools.</p>

	<p>References:</p> <p>Controlled Substances Act – 21 U.S.C. Sec. 801 et seq</p> <p>PA Controlled Substance, Drug, Device and Cosmetic Act – 35 P.S. 780-101 et seq</p> <p>PA Civil Immunity of School Officers/Employees Relating to Drug or Alcohol Abuse-42 Pa. C.S.A. 8337</p> <p>Steroids – 35 P.S. Sec. 807.2</p> <p>School Code – 24 P.S. Sec. 510, 511, 1303-A</p> <p>State Board of Education Regulations – 22 PA Code Sec. 12.3; 22 PA Code Sec. 403.1</p> <p>No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 – 20 U.S.C. Sec. 7114, 7161</p> <p>Board Policy – 207, 210, 218, 226, 233</p>
--	---

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT

SECTION: PUPILS

TITLE: WELLNESS

ADOPTED: April 25, 2006

REVISED:

	246. WELLNESS
1. Purpose	<p>The Central Bucks School District recognizes that student wellness and proper nutrition are related to students' physical well-being, growth, development, and readiness to learn. The Board is committed to providing a school environment that promotes student wellness, proper nutrition, nutrition education, and regular physical activity as part of the total learning experience. In a healthy school environment, students will learn about and participate in positive dietary and lifestyle practices that can improve student achievement.</p>
2. Authority P.L. 108-265 Sec. 204	<p>To support the health and well-being of students, the Board has determined that the district shall provide to students:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A comprehensive nutrition program consistent with federal and state requirements. 2. Access, at reasonable cost, to foods and beverages that meet established nutritional guidelines. 3. Physical education courses and opportunities for developmentally appropriate physical activity during the school day. 4. Curriculum and programs for grades K-12 that are designed to educate students about proper nutrition and lifelong physical activity, in accordance with State Board of Education curriculum regulations and academic standards.
3. Delegation of Responsibility Pol. 808	<p>The Superintendent or designee shall be responsible to monitor district schools, programs, and curriculum to ensure compliance with this policy, related policies and established guidelines or administrative regulations.</p> <p>Each building principal or designee shall report to the Superintendent or designee regarding compliance with this policy, related policies and established guidelines or administrative regulations.</p>

<p>P.L. 108-265 Sec. 204</p> <p>42. U.S.C. Sec. 1758b</p> <p>4. Guidelines</p> <p>42. U.S.C. Sec. 1758b</p>	<p>The Superintendent or designee shall report to the Board on the district's compliance with law and policies related to student wellness.</p> <p>The Food Service Director and Business Manager shall provide at least annually an assurance that district guidelines for reimbursable meals are not less restrictive than regulations and guidelines issued for schools in accordance with federal law.</p> <p>The District shall inform and update the public, including parents/guardians, students, and others in the community, about the contents and implementation of this policy.</p> <p><u>Wellness Committee</u></p> <p>The Board shall appoint a Wellness Committee comprised of at least one (1) of each of the following: School Board member, district administrator, district food service representative, student, parent/guardian, and member of the public.</p> <p>The District shall be required to permit physical education teachers and school health professionals to participate on the Wellness Committee.</p> <p>The Wellness Committee shall serve as an advisory committee regarding student health issues and shall be responsible for developing, implementing and periodically reviewing and updating a Student Wellness Policy that complies with law and can be submitted to the Board for adoption.</p> <p>The Wellness Committee may examine related research and laws, assess student needs and the current school environment, review existing Board policies and administrative regulations, and raise awareness about student health issues. The Wellness Committee may make policy recommendations to the Board related to other health issues necessary to promote student wellness.</p> <p>The Wellness Committee shall provide periodic reports to the Superintendent or designee regarding the status of its work, as required.</p> <p><u>Nutrition Education</u></p> <p>The goal of nutrition education is to teach, encourage and support healthy eating by students. Promoting student health and nutrition enhances readiness for learning and increases student achievement.</p> <p>Nutrition education will be provided within the sequential, comprehensive health education program in accordance with the State Board of Education curriculum regulations and the academic standards for Health, Safety and Physical Education,</p>
---	--

	<p>and Family and Consumer Sciences.</p> <p>Nutrition education shall provide all students, K-12, with the knowledge, skills and behavior needed to lead healthy lives.</p> <p>Nutrition education lessons and activities shall be age-appropriate.</p> <p>School food service and community resources will coordinate efforts to facilitate nutrition education.</p> <p>Nutrition education shall be integrated into other subjects to complement but not replace academic standards.</p> <p>The staff responsible for providing nutrition education will receive instruction, curriculum, materials and adjunctive resources.</p> <p>District staff shall cooperate with agencies and community organizations to provide opportunities for appropriate student projects related to nutrition.</p> <p>Consistent nutrition messages shall be disseminated throughout the district, schools, classrooms, cafeterias, homes, community and media.</p> <p>Nutrition education shall extend beyond the school environment by engaging and involving families and communities.</p> <p><u>Nutrition Promotion</u></p> <p>The District aims to teach, encourage, and support healthful eating by students. District schools shall promote nutrition by providing appropriate nutrition education in accordance with the Student Wellness Policy.</p> <p><u>Physical Activity</u></p> <p>Central Bucks School District believes that lifelong health and wellness is critical to the overall success of its students; therefore, the district will encourage and support developmentally appropriate physical activity for all of its students.</p> <p>CBSD schools will provide opportunities for developmentally appropriate physical activity during the school day for all students.</p> <p>Age-appropriate physical activity opportunities, such as recess; before and after school; during lunch; clubs; intramurals; and interscholastic athletics, shall be provided to meet the needs and interests of all students, in addition to planned</p>
--	--

	<p>physical education.</p> <p>CBSD will provide schools having a physical and social environment that encourages safe and enjoyable activity for all students.</p> <p>Extended periods of student inactivity will be discouraged.</p> <p>School will have after-school programs that provide developmentally appropriate physical activity for participating children.</p> <p>Students and the community shall have access to physical activity facilities outside school hours.</p> <p>Each school within CBSD will create a Wellness Committee to implement programs to support our commitment as outlined above. Two (2) specific initiatives are listed below.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. School Wellness Committees will initiate a pledge drive that supports an accumulation of at least sixty (60) minutes of age-appropriate physical activity on all or most days of the week. That time will include physical activity outside the school environment such as outdoor play at home, sports, etc. 2. District schools shall partner with parents/guardians and community members to institute programs that support physical activity. <p><u>Physical Education</u></p> <p>CBSD strives to provide quality physical education instruction that promotes lifelong physical activity.</p> <p>Physical education classes shall be the means through which all students learn, practice, and are assessed on developmentally appropriate skills and knowledge necessary for lifelong, health-enhancing physical activity.</p> <p>CBSD offers a sequential and comprehensive physical education course of study consistent with State Board of Education curriculum regulations and Health, Safety and Physical Education Academic Standards. Our curriculum focuses on skills, knowledge and confidence needed by our students to participate in lifelong, health-enhancing physical activity. To do this, the district will provide:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Adequate amounts of planned instruction in order for students to achieve the proficient level for the Health, Safety, and Physical Education academic standards.
--	--

2. A local assessment system shall be implemented to track student progress on the Health, Safety and Physical Education academic standards.
3. Safe and adequate equipment, facilities and resources.
4. Student-teacher ratios that are appropriate and allow effective instruction for life-long learning.
5. Certified health and physical education teachers.

During physical education class time, students shall be moderately to vigorously active as much time as possible. Also, documented medical conditions and disabilities will be accommodated.

Appropriate and on-going professional development will be provided for physical education staff.

Other School Based Activities

District schools shall provide adequate space, as defined by the district, for eating and serving school meals.

Students shall be provided a clean and safe meal environment.

Students shall be provided adequate time to eat: ten (10) minutes sit down time for breakfast; twenty (20) minutes sit down time for lunch.

Meal periods shall be scheduled at appropriate hours, as defined by the district.

Drinking water shall be available **and accessible to students without restriction and at no cost to the students** at all meal periods throughout the school day.

Nutrition content of school meals shall be available to students and parents/guardians.

The district shall provide appropriate training to all staff on the components of the Student Wellness Policy.

Administrators, teachers, food service personnel, students, parents/guardians, and community members shall be encouraged to serve as positive role models through district programs, communication and outreach efforts.

The district shall support the efforts of parents/guardians to provide a healthy diet

and daily physical activity for children by communication relevant information through various methods.

Students shall have access to hand washing and sanitizing before meals and snacks.

Nutrition Standards /Guidelines

All foods available in district schools during the school day shall be offered to students with consideration for promoting student health and reducing childhood obesity.

Foods provided through the National School Lunch or School Breakfast Programs shall comply with **established** federal nutrition standards under the School Meals Initiative.

~~**Competitive foods** are defined as foods offered at school other than through the National School Lunch or School Breakfast Programs and include a la carte foods, snacks and beverages; vending food, snacks and beverages; school store food, snacks and beverages; fundraisers, classroom parties; holiday celebrations; and food from home.~~

Competitive foods are defined as foods offered at schools participating in the National School Lunch Program. These foods are available to students above and beyond the school meal programs and shall comply with established federal nutrition standards. All competitive foods available to students in district schools shall comply with the Nutritional Standards for Competitive Foods in Pennsylvania Schools. ~~The nutritional standards shall be implemented as a three (3) year plan.~~

For schools which do not operate under the National School Lunch Program, all main menu meals will meet or exceed the Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act guidelines.

References:

Child Nutrition and WIC Reauthorization Act of 2004 - P.L. 108-265 Sec. 204



SECTION: OPERATIONS

TITLE: TRANSPORTATION -
VIDEO/AUDIO RECORDING

ADOPTED:

REVISED:

	810.3. TRANSPORTATION - VIDEO/AUDIO RECORDING
1. Purpose	The use of video and audio recording equipment supports efforts to maintain discipline and to ensure the safety and security of all students, staff, contractors and others being transported on district-owned, operated, or contracted school buses or school vehicles.
2. Definitions 75 Pa. C.S.A. Sec. 102 75 Pa. C.S.A. Sec. 102	School bus means a motor vehicle that is designed to carry eleven (11) passengers or more, including the driver, and is used for the transportation of preprimary, primary or secondary school students to or from public, private or parochial schools or events related to such schools or school-related activities. School vehicle means a motor vehicle, except a motorcycle, designed for carrying no more than ten (10) passengers, including the driver, and used for the transportation of preprimary, primary or secondary school students while registered by or under contract to the school district. The term includes vehicles having chartered, group and party rights under the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission and used for the transportation of school children.
3. Authority 18 Pa. C.S.A. Sec. 5704 18 Pa. C.S.A. Sec. 5704	The Board authorizes the use of video and audio recording on school buses and school vehicles. The Board prohibits the use of audio recording on any school bus or school vehicle that is not being used for a school-related purpose.
4. Delegation of Responsibility 18 Pa. C.S.A. Sec. 5704	The Board directs the Superintendent or designee to ensure that: 1. Each school bus and school vehicle that is equipped with video and audio recording equipment contains a clearly posted notice informing drivers and passengers of the potential for video and audio recording.

810.3. TRANSPORTATION - VIDEO/AUDIO RECORDING - Pg. 2

<p>18 Pa. C.S.A. Sec. 5704</p> <p>5. Guidelines Pol. 113.4, 216</p>	<p>2. Parents/Guardians and students are annually informed, by letter mailed to the students' home addresses, of the policy authorizing video and audio recording on school buses and school vehicles.</p> <p>The district shall comply with the provisions of federal and state law and regulations regarding student record requirements as applicable to the district's use and disclosure of recordings. Recordings considered part of a student's educational record shall be maintained in accordance with established student record procedures governing access, review and disclosure of student records.</p> <p>References:</p> <p>School Code – 24 P.S. Sec. 510</p> <p>Wiretap and Electronic Surveillance Act – 18, Pa. C.S.A. Sec. 5704</p> <p>Vehicle Code – 75 Pa. C.S.A. Sec. 102</p> <p>Board Policy – 113.4, 216, 218, 805.1, 810</p> <p>PSBA New 2/14</p>
---	---

**CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
REGULAR SCHOOL BOARD MEETING**

May 27, 2014

FOR ACTION: School Board Treasurer for the 2014-2015 School Year

Section 404 of the Public School Code provides that the School Board “shall annually, during the month of May, elect a Treasurer to serve for one year, beginning the first day of July following such election.”

RECOMMENDATION:

The administration is recommending that the Board elect Suzanne B. Vincent to serve as Treasurer with no additional compensation for the coming school year, and that it approve for payment from the General Fund the premium charge for her Fidelity Bond as prescribed in the School Code.

**CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHOOL BOARD MEETING**

May 27, 2014

FOR ACTION: Personnel Items

The following pages include resignations, retirements, a position eliminated, and unpaid leaves of absence; long-term per diem substitute teachers, classification changes, community school staff, and EDRs.

RECOMMENDATION:

The administration is recommending that the Board approve resignations, retirements, a position eliminated, and unpaid leaves of absence; long-term per diem substitute teachers, classification changes, community school staff, and EDRs.

RESIGNATIONS

Name: Roxanne Boryschuk
Position: Personal Care Assistant – Central Bucks High School – West
Effective: May 23, 2014

Name: Penny Howells
Position: General Secretary – Educational Services Center
Effective: May 23, 2014

Name: Susan Walsh
Position: Duty Assistant – Tohickon Middle School
Effective: May 15, 2014

RETIREMENTS

Name: Joseph Collier
Position: Custodian – Central Bucks High School – East
Effective: June 26, 2014

Name: Jeanette Dechant
Position: School Bus Driver – Transportation Department
Effective: July 1, 2014

Name: Norman Lamont
Position: Custodian – Central Bucks High School – South
Effective: June 4, 2014

Name: Lois Landis
Position: Transportation Assistant – Transportation Department
Effective: June 20, 2014

POSITION ELIMINATED

Name: Gail Bilsland
Position: Personal Care Assistant – Central Bucks High School – West
Effective: June 20, 2014

UNPAID LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Michelle Blair Elementary teacher – Kutz Elementary School
August 26, 2014 – November 20, 2014

Michele Fillette (.5) Elementary teacher – Buckingham Elementary School
August 26, 2014 until the end of the 2014-2015 school year

Glen Hearn Custodian – Central Bucks High School – South
July 1, 2014 – September 2, 2014

UNPAID LEAVES OF ABSENCE (Cont'd)

Esther Hoffner	Special Education teacher – Central Bucks High School – West October 13, 2014 – January 27, 2015
Mary Kate Kern	Special Education teacher – Tamanend Middle School August 26, 2014 – January 27, 2015
Robin Lincow	(.5) Elementary teacher – Mill Creek Elementary School August 26, 2014 until the end of the 2014-2015 school year
Amanda Lovell	(.5) Elementary teacher – Bridge Valley Elementary School August 26, 2014 until the end of the 2014-2015 school year
Laura Low	Elementary teacher – Linden Elementary School August 26, 2014 – January 27, 2015
Kristen Ryan	Special Education teacher – Tamanend Middle School May 6, 2014 – August 25, 2014
Nicole Sheftic	(.5) Elementary teacher – Barclay Elementary School August 26, 2014 until the end of the 2014-2015 school year
Sara Jones Yoder	Social Studies teacher – Central Bucks High School – East August 26, 2014 – January 27, 2015

LONG-TERM PER DIEM SUBSTITUTE TEACHERS

Name:	William Anderson
Position:	Science teacher – Central Bucks High School – South \$19.75 per hour
Effective:	May 30, 2014
Name:	Kristen Brown
Position:	Librarian – Buckingham Elementary School \$19.75 per hour
Effective:	May 12, 2014
Name:	Justin Hall
Position:	Special Education teacher – Unami Middle School \$19.75 per hour
Effective:	May 6, 2014

CLASSIFICATION CHANGES

<u>Name</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Jeffrey Lukens	Bus Mechanic A Transportation \$28.06 Per Hour	C-Mechanic/Grounds Facilities \$27.48 Per Hour	7/1/2014

COMMUNITY SCHOOL STAFF

<u>Name</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Rate</u>
Matthew Belli	Student Videographer	\$ 8.40/hour
Julie Kline	Assistant Aquatics Coordinator	\$17.92/hour
Jennifer Biggs Steinberg	Assistant Aquatics Coordinator	\$17.92/hour

2013-2014		EDR CHANGES							
		EDR units	Longevity	Units paid	Name	V/JV/Both	B/G/Coed	New	Total Paid
<i>Lenape</i>	<i>(re-distribution of units)</i>								
Softball	Assistant 7th gr	7		3.5	Scott Kleiman				\$934.26
				3.5	Alexandra Haeusser			*	\$934.26

**Central Bucks High School East
Diploma List 2014**

Judi Abboud
Andrew R. Abraham
Jason Patrick Achenbach
Jonathan James Adams
Alexander J. Albert
Kelcie L. Allen
Ryan Adam Aly
Devon Sierra Anderson
Mollie Elizabeth Arana
Erica Lynne Arbakov
Matthew Isaac Nathaniel Aronoff
Kristina A. Atkinson
Steven Raymond Auerbach
Brooke Taylor Aughenbaugh
Steven Alexander Austin
Anne Axenroth
Brittani Lynn Badome
Eduardo Andrés Baéz Acaron
Jack A. Bandlow
Zoe Leila Barbatì
Dylan M. Bard
Austin Luke Baty
Jack Brian Bauer
Michael Baumbach
Anastasiya Becker
Jared Michael Becker
Kelsey Rose Benscoter
Alexis Wynne Berger
Abigail Emilie Berke
Luisa Maciel Bigal
Andrew Paul Bily Jr
Dylan Robert Bily
Brandon Smith Birkhead
Cal James Blockinger
Morgan M. Bock
Hannah Elizabeth Boothman
Amanda Catherine Borth
Julia Marie Branton
Haly Ann Brill
Frank Hunter Brophy
Jonathan David Brown
Marisa Lynn Brown
Ryan William Browne
Stefan Lamar Bryce
Cassandra Grace Budson
Tyler Christian Butler
Daniel Joseph Butynskyi

Ryan T. Byrne
Daniel David Caballero
Alexis R. Caccavo
Diana Christina Calderaio
Roderick John Calhoun
Nicole Marie Camut
Olivia Brooke Canelli
Shawn P. Cannon
Brionna Cierra Carbone
Marion Mackin Carroll
Brett Carrington Cashmer
Catherine Mary Casselli
Nicole Lynn Catone
Joshua Cenderelli
Andrea Brynn Cheatile
Brian Daniel Chilson
Samantha Marie Clark
Caroline Elizabeth Clayton
Kyle Gregory Clow
Rachel Amelia Clow
Dylan James Collie
Andrew P. Colombo
Erin Nicole Connors
Nicole Caroline Cook
Cole Matthew Cooper
Breanne Shawna Coppola
Cory Cornell
Kayla Ann Correra
Casey Abigail Crane
Lauren Elizabeth Crastnopol
Abigail Paige Crawford
Evan Matthews Creedon
Douglas Robert Crook
Catherine Pruden Cropp
Jonathan Gino-Crash Crosara
Kameryn O'Brien Crossland
Catherine Elizabeth Cuerou
Kelsey Elizabeth Cummings
Alexa Quinn Cusack
Augustine Charles D'Ambrosio
Timothy John D'Arcy
Sarah Elizabeth D'Souza
Chelsea Kathleen Daley
Dean Anthony Danella
Evangel Dominique Davis
James Zachary Davis
Mikaela Nicole Davis

**Central Bucks High School East
Diploma List 2014**

Jack Ryan Dawson
Erin Elizabeth Dean
Andrew DelBrocco
Nicole Danielle Delfini
Kristina Taylor Del Mar
Danielle Arlene DelMargio
Samuel Joseph DeMarco
Andrea Dempsey
William C. Dempster
Andrew Thomas DeVita
Kerri A. Dickerson
Sarah M. Diehl
Nicholas Michael DiTommaso
Jordan Taylor DiVito
Kassaundra Jo-Anne Do
Matthew Ryan Dobron
Irina Doichinova
Michael Vincent Donello
Thomas Patrick Donnelly Jr
Abigail Marie Drabick
Victoria Driggs
Daniel Thomas Driver
Tyler Anthony Dryden
Jacob Thomas Duncan
Nicholas Joseph Duncan
Manfid Duran Jr
Alexander Eads
Lauren Mackenzie Eck
Connor Patrick Egan
Kirsten Johanna Einset
Caleigh Marie Eleftherion
Benjamin Otto Ellison
Abigail Ruth Emmert
Rebecca Lee Englehart
Robert Esswein
Tara Marie Eybs
Francesco Alfonso Fabozzi
Paul Faiella
Isabella Kristen Falcone
Liliana Farias
Geoffrey Louis Feiler
Anja Alexandra Fenner
Matthew Allen Field
Matthew Justin Fields
Chelsea Lare Fife
Chandler Thomas Finch
Tyler Thomas Lee Fischer

Lexis Storm Fisher-Fetrow
Alyssa Renee Fitzgerald
Troy Flagler
Luke Owen Forker
Tyler Joseph Forst
Violet Deanna Fortier
Chad James Foster
Kaeleigh Anna Fox
Jordan Louis Franco
Ryan Michael Freitas
Samuel Gerard Fusco
Emelia Marie Gabbert-Payne
Kimberly A. Gabler
Katherine Colleen Gale
Amber M. Garrard
Elise G. Gastineau
Matthew S. Gentry
Michael A. Genus
Hanne Genyn
Grace L. Gibson
Molly Anne Gilligan
Kelsea L. Gillmer
Ryan J. Gleason
Glen D. Golembeski
Matthew Theodore Gonsiewski
Jordan Ashley Gooding
Nicholas S. Granitzski
Gabriella M. Grant
Madison C. Greene
Breanna Nicole Gresko
Hannah Elizabeth Griffin
Kayla A. Griffin
Matthew James Gross
Samantha Anne Grzegorzcyk
Laura Nicole Guidera
Lalenia C. Guld
Andrea I. Gutierrez
Liam Patrick Hamill
Ryan Gerard Hamilton
Brittany Ann Harding
Daniel Harding
Rachel Harding
Lori Anne Harland
Rachel C. Harris
Kyle Hart
Richard Clark Hartung
Kathryn Hayes

**Central Bucks High School East
Diploma List 2014**

Matthew James Heim
Erin Michelle Hendricks
Bryanna L. Hendrickson
Riley Elizabeth Henn
Aimee Herd
Miranda Hetrick
Kiersten Rebecca Hilburn
Thomas A. Hinds
Douglas Reilly Histan
Jennifer Marie Hoffman
Victoria E. Holderer
Robert Glenn Holland
Connor James Holleran
Carly Marie Horn
Emily Kristina Horn
Eric Hostvedt
Julian Hrynczyszyn
Drake A. Hudson
John Paul R. Hughes
Matthew Joseph Hughes
Tyler J. Hughes
Jordan Annette Hunter
Louise Anna Huuki
Nicholas Michael Iafolla
Brandon M. Ilkiw
Nicole Susan Ingham
Josephine E. Ingolia
Eric Ryan Jackson
Laura Ann Jackson
Megan Ella Jackson
Clarissa Rapunzel Jaedicke
Arushi Jain
Michael D. James
Christopher Alan Japchen
Spencer Todd Jayne
Emily R. Jellinek
Samuel J. Jellinek
Sara E. Jellinek
Annalise Marie Jethon
Jennifer Jimenez-Perez
Ben Jimmy
Samuel N. Johnson
Jessica Leigh Jozefiak
Ryan P. Kalaigian
Jianna R. Kalouche
Brenna Rose Kane
Marguerite Marie Kane

Shaun Margaret Kane
Harini Kannan
Bennett Austin Kardane
Sara Blair Karol
Courtney Maura Kater
Emily Autumn Kaye
Stacey Marie Keba
Kaitlynn Renee Keen
Brendan Joseph Kelleher
Devin Elizabeth Kelley
Alec D. Kells
Matthew David Kelly
Shannon Marie Kelly
Laura Clare Kennedy
Deryn Kenyon
Brendan Kern
John D. Kernaghan III
Marni Li Kessler
Stephen Alexander Kessler
Jennifer E. Kim
Joy S. Kim
Marisa L. Kingsbury
Andrew Ryan Kittleson
Tabitha Mackenzie Kloss
Brett David Knauer
Julia Alexis Knipe
Ben Zelig Knopfmacher
Gabrielle Eve Kogut
Liam M. Kolar
Veronica Krystyna Kopcinski
Kimberly Janssen Kramer
Paige Renee Kraus
Ryan P. Kronmiller
Nora Joan Krupp
Dominika M. Kryzstofowicz
Nicole Elizabeth Krzeminski
Andrew Grant Krzyzkowski
Marissa Kathryn Kuhns
Lauren T. Kukosky
Christopher Kurceba
Aleksey Kusehevskiy
Ruslan Kuznetsov
Alyssa Joy Lake
Nathan Seth Lalli
Rachel Jillian Landy
Melissa Lynne Langer
James Tyler Lanzano

**Central Bucks High School East
Diploma List 2014**

Joseph Matthew Laphen
Alexandra R. Law
Rebecca Tate Leonard
Richard A. Letizi
Julia Ellen Leventhal
Mariah E. Lichter
Seth Lichter
Jennifer Stella Linehan
Justin P. Liow
Joseph S. LoCastro
John Wendell Long III
Kevin Bryce Longmuir
Alejandro Lopez Avalos
Charles Edward Love III
Maegan Anna Lowery
Hannah Elizabeth Lunak
Kyle Lutz
Mackenzie F. Lynch
Dylan J. MacDougall-Teachey
Malcolm Fraser Mackenzie
Matthew Harris Mackouse
Rachel Elizabeth Mahar
Samantha Leigh Mallek
Nicholas J. Mancuso
Alexander Mann
Christina Marie Maragakes
Abigail Rose Marchione
Paige Alyssa Marcinkowski
Erin Elizabeth Marhefka
Claudia Kane Marotta
Weston E. Marquis
Ryan James Marsh
Collin Marshall
Alison Marie Martin
Jaclyn Elizabeth Martin
Mackenzie Grace Marvel
Danielle Marzetti
Jessica L. McAnulty
Tara R. McCarron
Isabel S. McCarthy
Eilish P. McCaul
Eileen McCole
Alyssa Melanie McDill
Brian Christopher McDonnell
Olivia Loar McGee
Lindsay Anne McIntosh
Victoria Julia McIntosh

Kevin John McGinley
Brendan Michael McLaughlin
Emily E. McLaughlin
Connor John McManus
Josephine Amelia McNamara
Miranda Anne Meehan
Andrew Mehalek
John Lawrence Melloy
Kylie Anne Mester
Alexander B. Metz
Nicole Marie Miehle
Matthew B. Milici
Katelyn Emily Miller
Claire Elise Mino
Jack Riley Mitchell
Ryan Wesley Mitchell
Ned R. Moore
Kevin Josue Moran Oliva
Brian S. Morehouse
Connor Donald Morel
Daniel Morrin
David Robert Morselander
Holly Lynne Moyer
Jacqueline Moyer
Melissa Lauren Mulholland
Shelby Jane Musich
Vincenzo Muto
Naomi Carolyn Myers
Sean R. Myrtetus
Elizabeth L. Nangle
Janet Tyler Nau
Katherine Navarro
Carmen Navia
Zachary T. Nelsen
Christopher Peter Nelson
Derek F. Neubauer
Christopher Robert Nicholas
Cara Mackenzie Nicodemus
Lindsay J. Nier
Megan Nolan
Julia Christine Norek
Elizabeth Theresa O'Connell
Drew Christian O'Connor
Brendan O'Neil
Jacqueline Oberholtzer
Samantha Rose Olson
Brianna Angeline Ortiz

**Central Bucks High School East
Diploma List 2014**

Kathleen Ott
Taylor Marie Ott
Haley Lynn Overton
Adilen Elizabeth Padilla
Nicole Pannella
Sean Parahus
Annaliese Pardieu
Nicholas Pascual
Brian Passman
Claire Marie Patterson
David Fitzpatrick Payton
Nicole Marie Pearson
Casey A. Pecora
Brandon L. Peoples
Bethany Lynn Pertain
Matthew Edward Pfeiffer
Anthony Pham
John Philipp
Victoria Jeanne Pla
Karen Alyssa Plate
Matthew Richard Poirier
Andrew Harris Pond
Jennifer Pope
Chelsea Marie Portner
Brandon H. Posner
Courtney Leah Prajzner
Samuel David Presti
D. Cameron Price
Brendan Hayes Pucetas
Caitlin Ariana Quon
Bryan William Ralko
Daniel Ryan Rauch
Adam J. Raymer
Taylor Elizabeth Reasoner
Ashley Reed
Karl Regensburg
Michael J. Reichert
Brandon Reiley
Connor Reiley
Bethany Elyse Reilly
Patrick Benjamin Reilly
Nicole Renate Reiman
Mark H. Remmey Jr
Sego Retif
Daniel Joshua Reynolds
Rachel E. Reynolds
Sterling Sheldon Rhodes

Brittany Rose Rice
Jennifer Richards
Joseph J. Ridolfi
Cassidy Rae Rimberg
Breeanna Marie Robinson
Jeanivieve Nicole Robinson
Keerstin N. Robinson
Samantha E. Robinson
Amelia Rogus
Daniel Rogus
Addison Quinn-Emma Roller
William H. Rollo
Sarah B. Romanus
Taylor Elizabeth Romeo
Santiago Romero
Xochitl Romero
Joseph William Roselli
Emma Rosenthal
Ryan Vincent Rousseau
Benjamin Austin Rowles
Natalie Rugel
Peyton Brielle Rutz
Ryan Chandler Sager
Erik Anthony Sante
Hope Sauer
Marysa Nicole Scalia
Kelly D. Schmalz
Matthew Joseph Schmidt
Caroline Schoenewald
Hunter Glenn Schoenstadt
Caroline Elizabeth Schuster
Kyle L. Scott
Emily Sebesky
Colin James Sellers
Molly Senour
Kia Shahideh
Jessica Shaw
Kyle Arthur Sheaffer
Mariah Kelly Sheffield
Andrew Miller Shegda
Shelley Ying Shen
Katherine Elizabeth Sherron
Caroline J. Shields
Elissa Katherine Shymon
Tess Arabella Sicklinger
Shannon C.J. Silidker
Meredith A. Sipple

**Central Bucks High School East
Diploma List 2014**

Gabrielle Elizabeth Slifkin
Alana Smith
Andrew Louis Smith
Evelyn E. Smith
George Aloysius Smith
Sierra May Smith
Dalton A. Smoot
Jordan Rebecca Snodgrass
Jihoon Son
Colin Bryant Sonnenberg
Amanda Lyn Spencer
Joey Peter Stagias
Jack Norwood Stauffer
Dalton Reid Stiles
Madalyn R. Stiverson
Amanda Blair Stone
Crystal Marie Stout
Vanessa Vandegrift Stranix
Maxwell Strassel
Avery Strein
Evan William Stuardi
Colton Matthew Suhanec
Elizabeth Ashley Sutcliffe
James R. Sutcliffe
Amber Nicole Swinehart
Morgan Kenji Taverner
J. Zachary Teitel
Allison Elizabeth Terry
Sarah Kate Thiraway
Timothy D. Thompson
Jessica Rae Thomson
Jake W. Tihansky
Sara Ashley Toledo
Philip John Tomeo
Cole Tomlinson
Kaitlyn Elizabeth Toner
Marc Anthony Torres
Vincent Robert Tulio
Matthew Tysiak
Nicholas J. Ulsh
Lucy Ana Unsihuay
Alyssa Marie Vaccaro
Kristina Elizabeth Valko
Stephanie Elaine Vallette
Alexandra Paige Van der Gaag
Ryan Tyler Vare
John Michael Vavala

Alexandra Maria Veltri
Reanna Ventresca
Christopher Verani
Anna N. Verrichia
Kaelyn Jane Vitale
Lauren Elizabeth Voltz
Blake Somerville Vuocolo
Michael C. Wahl
Julia Cassidy Walton
Jacob John Warren
Matthew D. Wass
Eliza Anne Waters
Brianna Rose Webb
Kiley Alise Weber
Courtney Lynn Webster
Steven J. Weiner
Henry Broock Weiss
Christopher Michael Wend
Joseph Rock Wenner
Rachel Elizabeth Wenner
Brittany Nicole Wertz
Karoline Elizabeth White
Peter Jacob Wicklum
Madelynn Eve Widmeier
Meghan Kristina Willcoxon
Brianna Nikkole Williams
Alexa Nicole Wilson
Nicholas Andrew Wint
Jaclyn N. Wipplinger
Alexandra Maria Wirkijowski
Bridgette N. Wise
Carly Ann Wisnom
Sarah Elizabeth Wisnom
Gabrielle Kristen Wolf
Jonathon Matthew Wommer
Peter F. Woolsey II
Zachary S. Wszola
Maxwell Hart Wyerman
Kelly E. Wylie
Jacob Anthony Yerkes
Jedidiah Young
Jennifer Ann Young
Ryan Alexander Zak
Laura Rose Zartarian
Michael R. Zee
William J. Zee
Jessica G. Zelikovich

**Central Bucks High School East
Diploma List 2014**

Cary Zhang
Jenny Zhang

Central Bucks High School South
Diplomas 2014

Karim Abouelenein	Andrew Berkeley
Devan Accurso	Patrick Michael Berneski
Cailin Adair	Kennedy Christopher Betts
William Andrew Albertson	Shivani Bhatia
Daniel Stephen Aldinger	Emily Jane Birsa
Alexandra B. Alt	Kasey Blair
Alexandra Katina Andreotis	Devin T. Block
Megan T. Arcangel	Jessica L. Boccuti
Lauren Francesca Averbukh	Alyssa M. Bodley
Angelica Marie Aviles	Allison Bolash
Joseph Frank Azzarano	Blake Boltz
Jaclyn Andra Babezki	Marianne H. Borrell
Suzeanne Baik	Dusten Boryschuk
Mitchell T. Bain	Dominic A. Bova
Justin Gabriel Ballasy	Alexandra N. Bove
Darcy J. Balsham	Timothy D. Boyle
Juliana Rose Bartoletti	Crystal Braccia
Jared Tyler Bass	Sean Brace
Genevieve Marie Batchelor	Colleen Elizabeth Bradley
Kevin James Batchelor	Lauren Connard Brauckmann
Jake L. Bauer	Joshua Matthew Bresnan
Kyle N. Beeson	Nicholas M. Bridges
Casey E. Bell	Gabrielle Duldulao Briones
Christian Anthony Bell	Nicholas R. Brodbar
Alexander C. Belmonte	Nicholas Frank Bromhead
Tyler J. Bend	Emily Katherine Brown
Jared A. Bennett	Robert C. Brown, III
Joshua T. Berg	Bhaskari Laskshmi Budhavarapu

Central Bucks High School South
Diplomas 2014

Sean Buerger	Zachary Austin Cohen
Derrek V. Bui	Andrew James Coleman
Kathryn Worthington Bullock	Trevor M. Collins
Erica M. Burcz	Brian T. Connell
Thomas M. Burns	Evan P. Conroy
Stefan Burrell	Madilyn A. Conroy
Daniel M. Busichio	Kaitlyn Cooney
Devon Butlin	Kayla M. Corazzi
Christian Butrica	Cali Beth Corbett
Nicholas Byrne	Isabella Nicole Coronado
Eric Cappello	Morgan Taylor Covalleski
Angelo J. Caputo	Daniel J. Craig
Marco A. Cardoso	Cassandra E. Crail
Kelsi-Jo Carmichael	Christina Marie Croasdale
Angela Estefania Carrillo	Melissa Lynne Crockett
Ahmann Carter	Daniel Cummings
Jeffrey G. Carter	Tyler P. Cunningham
Derrick Alexander Carthon, Jr.	Barbara A. Curtin
Kevin C. Casey	Lea M. Dabrowski
Shannon Marie Casey	Mark William Dachowski
Michael Tyreek Chandler	Anne K. Danyluk
James Joseph Chappell	Emily M. Davis
Eric D. Checkowski	Michael Patrick Davis
Christy Leigh Cimino	Shannon Nicole Davis
Anthony C. Cinque	Anna Maria Davitashvili
Tyanna Rose Clifton	Mackenzie Day
Nicholas J. Clouse	Jacquelyn G. Decker
David S. Cochran	Luke W. Decker

Central Bucks High School South
Diplomas 2014

Nicole A. DeFusco	Jamie L. Dugan
John T. Degnan	Alexia C. Dugulescu
Shane A. Degnan	Tara Dundon
Cyarra Jade Dejesus	Steven A. Eble
Joseph Delgato	Teyona Renee Edens
Madison E. DeMoss	Lindsay Noelle Edling
Chloe Elizabeth DeMott	Stephanie D. Egitto
Andrew Denno	Avery Wayne Ehnis
Erica Desanctis	Lauren E. Ellis
Emily Ann Devine	Jacob E. Erb
Michael Angelo Devito	Alison T. Ercolani
Marissa Catherine Devlin	Anna Erkalova
Isabelle C. Di Nallo	Mary Elizabeth Evangelista
Kayla M. Diamond	Hannah Elise Ewing
Alicia Patrice Dibrino	Jonathan W. Falkowski
Robert Anthony Dibrino	Harry J. Fash, III
Devon E. Dietzel	Emily Ann Faulkner
Luke M. DiGangi	Justin James Fell
Jacquelyn Priscilla-Renee Dixon	Charles J. Fennell, IV
Bryce F. Dobisch	Tyler Ferreira
Colin M. Donaghy	Matthew Douglas Ferrero
Hannah J. Donahue	Benjamin Tyler Fielding
John Cameron Doner	Justin R. Fields
Christopher J. Donnelly	Zabrina Figueroa
Christopher Dougherty	Gia E. Finello
Sara H. Downey	Lauren Nicole Fink
Olivia Ray Doyle	Rachel Katharine Fischer
Zachary Druce	Patrick M. Fitzgerald

Central Bucks High School South
Diplomas 2014

Shannon Flynn	Brooke A. Gruenbaum
Shealyn A. Foley	Geovanni Guadalupe
Alexandro M. Forero	Chiara Gussago
Matthew Harrison Fowler	Amber Haering
Eric Walter Fox	Amer Haffar
Joseph Arthur Franchetti	Jacalyn Mary Haffey
Lauren E. Franks	Matthew Haig
Leah Victoria Fray	Alexis Danielle Haines
Kerry Lauren Freas	Alexandra Christine Halber
Ashley Nicole Frederick	Marissa Anne Hall
Pankti Gala	Megan Sarah Hamilton
James Patrick Gallagher	Joon Sik Han
Nicholas Gallagher	Qadir Haqq
Jack E. Gamache	Mackenzie E. Harding
Abigail Lain Gammon	Rebecca Lynn Hartman
Nicholas E. Gannon	Melanie L. Hartsell
Lauren M. Gibbons	Kasey Lynn Hatter
Marissa Constance Gilbert	Amber Marie Haverstick
Jeffrey T. Gimpel	Alexander Wolfgang Hay
Ronald John Gladkowski	Jake Daniel Heilig
George Frederick Glatts	Dean Austin Helwig
Rachel Nicole Gorman	Paul Joseph Herceg
Rachel Marie Graham	Jonathan Hicklin
Christopher James Grant	Janell Higgins
Maya Ahysa Grasty	Christina Hilferty
Anthony David Greco	Michael Patrick Hillen, II
Hannah McKenzie Grubb	Elaine Ho
Hannah Elizabeth Gruber	Lauren N. Hohberger

Central Bucks High School South
Diplomas 2014

Taylor Ann Hojnacki	Joshua Andre Jordan
Tamim Ibrahim Al Hossain	John T. Joyce
Brittany Rose Hotter	Sydney Karoline Kahn
Alec C. Hoxsey	Kayla L. Kalczewski
Bethany Hughes	Zachary Alan Kalikow
William E. Humble	Rachel S. Kalinsky
Matthew Scott Hunsberger	Benjamin Zachary Kaltz
Keo Prommony Huy	Michael Edmond Kaplan
Jake R. Hvizda	Daniel Jacob Kartman
Andre Leonard Iannuzzi	Jenna Marie Kasper
Jenny Im	Jamie Kassa
Nicholas Incelli	Eric Samuel Katz
Gina Nicole Inglese	Jake P. Kelinson
Jarred Michael Injaian	Peter Johann Keller
Tara Marie Irvin	Daniel Patrick Kelly
Benito Giovanni Isabella	Christopher Kelso
Kimberly Ann Jackson	William E. Kelso
Nijo Jacob	Alec William Keucher
Alex Jacober	Jason E. Khorshid
Derek Jacober	Connor Patrick Kienzle
Ryan Jacober	Ryan Andrew Killian
Michael S. Jadwin	Ayon Kim
Christopher Michael Jann	Eric Kim
Alicia M. Jenet	Morgan S. Kim
Amber Elizabeth Johnson	Bryan Callum King
Kristina Nicole Johnson	Jonathan A. Kirkner
Randall Tyler Londagen Johnson	Brian Christopher Kish
Coltyn Allen Jones	Kristen Elizabeth Kita

Central Bucks High School South
Diplomas 2014

Andrew Craig Knapp	Dana Kathryn Lehman
Joan Elizabeth Knappik	Kaitlin Lewis
Hannah Marie Knerr	Daphne Rose Lichtner
Zachary Michael Knox	Dana E. Lipshutz
Alexander Knudson	Mariana Llamas
Brittany Koenig	Alysha D. Lofton
Aleksander Kogut	Connor R. Loftus
Leah Kohler	Christopher Meng Lor
Ryan P. Kokiko	Michael Lucas
Tetyana Kolomiyets	Cara Ann Lukoschek
Jacob Aaron Korch	Jessica Rose Lynn
Joel Koshy	Nicole Renee Lynn
Joshua Daniel Koshy	Rachel Nichole Lysek
Robert Bruce Kostoroski	Hannah Katherine Macios
Dillen Lee Kraemer	Nicholas Linwood Madson
Kieran David Kramer	Randy Thomas Magaruh
Ian Nicholas Krout	Morgan Magda
Mason A. Kummer	Jonathan L. Maggio
Alexandria G. Kwapinski	Dana M. Maginity
Julia E. Kwapinski.	Gabrielle A. Mainardi
Jonathen David Landis	Sophie Malaviya
Maxwell Jordan Laster	Alexandra Mallon
Maura E. Lavery	Ryan A. Malloy
Lauren Layre	Jacob Alexander Malz
Brianna Danielle Ledder	Nicole K. Manderson
Jessica Rachelle Ledder	Edward O. Manning
Alexis Lauren Lee	Stephen V. Manzo
Min Bok Lee	Alexander Robert Mariani

Central Bucks High School South
Diplomas 2014

Matthew Marks	Michael Mele
Samantha N. Marzullo	Christine R. Mendenhall
Julie Christine Mascitti	Komel R. Merchant
Devon Mason	Nicolas Messina
Nicholas P. Massaro	Matthew D. Mignogna
Brendan A. Matthews	Alanna Miller
Gavin J. McCandless	Cecilia Fae Miller
Madison An Jing McCardle	Connor Jameson Miller
Mackenzie McCloskey	Devon Miller
Shannon M. McCloskey	Matthew Minissale
Alexa McCoog	Michael Minissale
Rachel E. McCormick	Ian Forrest Mitchell
Michael C. McCreary	Matthew John Mitchell
Caitlyn Alexis McCrory	Alexandra Lynn Molchan
Philip Gregory McCusker	Ryan D. Monsalud
Connor McDevitt	Kevin J. Moran
Erin Marie McElderry	Steven Robert Moretti
Holly F. McHugh	Lauren Patricia Mosher
Madison F. McInerney	Monica E. Mosso
Rebecca Margaret McKevitt	Mark R. Moyer
Christa L. McLaughlin	James Muhlberger
Molly McKenna McLaughlin	Brooke Mulroy
Aaron McLeod	Andrew Elliott Muro
Kasey T. McLeod	Christopher Stephen Murphy
Conor P. McNamee	Kristen M. Murphy
James Edward McNamee	Nicole E. Murphy
Kiersten C. McPoyle	Antony Frank Muzika
Michael Meck	Connor J. Nash

Central Bucks High School South
Diplomas 2014

Emily Neary	Vanezza Janelle Patino
Holly Nemetz	Sarah Valentina Paul
Vladislav Nemtsev	Naseer Payne
Queen Lisa Newman	Nicole P. Peiffer
Julia M. Nicastro	Jeremy M. Peleg
Kelly Anne Nicgorski	Jeffrey Adam Pelkowski
Kathryn Spencer Nickel	Sean Peniston
Thomas James Nolte	Mary Madeline Perdoncin
R. Devin Nonnenman	Adrian Petrescu
Daniel J. Nordeman	Lauren Elizabeth Pfeiffer
Alyssa Nuyen	Tanner Reid Pfendner
Matthew Ryan Oberst	Nicholas J. Pignatelli
Jerome O'Brien	Michael A. Pilla
Nicole Paige O'Connell	Vincent Pinto
Kellen Thomas O'Connor	Sage Marie Pisarek
Erika Christin Oganessian	Brianne Louise Pitts
Shawn Michael O'Leary	John R. Pohl
Jessica Nicole Olin	Kaitlin Marie Poiesz
Steven Paul Olshin	Emily R. Polcino
Adam G. Olson	Ryan Pollich
Lydia Oppong-Sasraku	Brooke Ashley Pone
Priyanka Padidam	Lauren Adele Porter
Nicholas Palumbo	Rachel A. Porter
Victoria Palumbo	Mary Alexis Prettyman
Anthony Michael Paone	Julie A. Provencher
Leanne Taylor Parrish	Julia Grace Prushan
Nicolas Pataki	Daniel Edward Pulyk
Riya N. Patel	Frank K. Purits

Central Bucks High School South
Diplomas 2014

Kyle C. Putnam	Jillian Marie Rusas
Jessie Qian	Jennifer Rushton
Thomas C. Quinn	Stephanie Rushton
Gabrielle A. Rabadi	Caitlin Marie Ryan
Felix Rabinovich	Kaitlin M. Ryan
Matthew E. Radwanski	Stephen Salnaitis
Brandon V. Raguz	Nishada Saranadasa
Justin Rathke	Arriana Aspen Saunders
Katherine Victoria Redmond	Katherine Emma Sautter
Justin Redner	Matthew W. Scamuffo
Kevin Regan	Thomas J. Scarafone
Colin D. Reimert	Jordan A. Scavillo
Allison Elizabeth Reitano	Kirstyn Schaaf
Janine Elizabeth Renz	Matthew Paul Scheiber
Gabrielle E. Retallick	Rose Ellen Schisler
Troy Reynolds	Jessica Schmidt
Christy Marie Ridolfo	Mark A. Schmidt
Morgan E. Rimensnyder	Gregory S. Schneider
Robert John Robbins	Hannah Corinne Schneider
Lauren Roberts	Nicholas E. Schneider
Benjamin D. Rodrigo	Taylor N. Schneider
Ashley C. Rogers	Nicholas C. Schreiber
Tracy Lynn Rohach	Brett A. Schuck
Grace Rong	Ethan S. Schug
Cristina Rossi	Maxwell S. Schwartz
Gina Marie Rossi	Rebecca Schwartz
Megan Rowe	Dwayne M. Schwarz
Julianne Nicole Royer	Mary Schwenke

Central Bucks High School South
Diplomas 2014

Maleika Shai Scruggs	Lauren E. Snarr
Nicole Jacqueline Serban	Bridget C. Snyder
Margaret Anna Seymour	Brooke L. Snyder
Kinjal C. Shah	Joshua T. Snyder
Mark Andrew Shalinsky	Noah Austin Snyder
Lindsay J. Shapiro	Todd Michael Snyder
Samantha Jarvis Shepherd	Shirin Solieva
Austin Colby Sher	Erica F. Sonlin
Julien T. Sherwood	Justin T. Sood
Matthew D. Shigo	Alexander J. Spector
Deborah Shin	Mia S. Spence
Andrew L. Shober	Olivia M. Spergel
Kira Morgan Shumski	Brandon Michael Spognardi
Alex M. Shusterman	Kyle Spotts
Subin Siby	Brett M. Stanshine
Christopher Martin Sidorchuck	Mason J. Stear
Nicholas Paul Siess	Jake Steinberg
Stefanie R. Simoni	Alexandra Lee Stiles
Thomas Sinclair	Nicholas Stith
Dominic W. Siravo	Brittnee Nichole Stokes
Jason J. Sklencar	Alexander Christian Stoll
Aaron R. Smith	Zachary Lyle Stone
Amber Lee Smith	Austin Stout
Haley Spencer Smith	Kenneth A. Stroh
Jerilyn M. Smith	Alexis Taylor Studley
Mandi Nicole Smith	Sarah L. Sturdevant
Tyler R. Smith	Ryan P. Sullivan
Aurimas Smolskas	Jessica W. Sun

Central Bucks High School South
Diplomas 2014

Karl R. Suttman	Dennis Uritsky
Heather M. Suwala	Scott Utterback
James D. Sykes	Kevin J. Uzelac
Jonathan Edward Szyszko	Samuel VanFossen
Ryan Tagliamonte	Miranda VanHouten
Madison Leigh Taylor	Cynthia R. Varano
Clara E. Tefft	Austin Chase Veight
Ryan Michael Tempestini	Allison Noel Verrillo
Robert D. Thomas	Jillian Alyssa Vesey
Christy Raquel Thompson	Jordan Leah Vesey
Jacob Alexander Thompson	Margaret Vickery
Daniel M. Thompson-Rhodes	Matthew Vickery
Aaron Christian Tielemans	Gabrielle Villa
Janice Hope Tieperman	Craig Paul Vinciguerra, Jr.
Sarah Gabriel Tiers	Christian Federico Vogel
Amy Timmerman	Brianna Marie Wade
Alexandria C. Tobar	Christopher D. Wallace
Ryan C. Toften	Liam Walsh
Joseph Robert Toro	Aaron Walters, IV
Alex Richard Tottser	Jiarui Wang
Charles Wade Tracy	Joshua Seth Wang
Bogdan Trifunovic	Jacqueline Nicole Ware
Sara Marie Trost	Hailey Paige Warner
Christopher W. Trunk	Stephen Zachary Warner
Kyle R. Trunk	Lyndsey Wasser
Mylinh Truong	Sarah Margarete Watts
James B. Turchick	Alexis Waugh
Kristen Alyce Upton	Paul William Weeks

Central Bucks High School South
Diplomas 2014

Edward Strong Wei	Alanna Marie Witowski
Sarah E. Weigand	Leslie A. Witt
Matthew Weigner	Kristofer Wolff
Shawna Michele Weiler	Brian J. Wood
Nicolette L. Weiss	Colin Patrick Wood
Stephanie J. Weissman	Jillian K. Wyatt
Lucas Wendling	James Joseph Yerkes
Anthony W. Whalen	John Paul Yoffee
Emily White	Robert Alan Yoffee
Mikayla L. White	Laura Ann Yorkus
Jonathan D. Williams	Ryan D. Zaborowski
Lauren R. Wills	Phillip Zeo
Charles Wilmer	Riley Ann Zerman
Allison Marie Wilson	Sean Zhang
Elizabeth A. Wiltshire	Joel Daniel Zimmerman
Evan William Wirsch	Idan Zonshein
Janai Norretta Wise	

**Central Bucks High School West
Class of 2014 Graduates**

Ethan J. Acaster
Mario Acevedo
Ryan Joseph Adalbert
Rotimi F. Adeoye
Samantha Josephine Ali
Dana J. Alimena
Lisa Allen
Shivani Girish Amin
Kelsey F. Andresen
Justin Angelo
Lauren M. Antonelli
Christine Mary Appino
Eric J. Armitage
Christopher J. Arrao
Alexandra L. Asplen
Nicholas B. Atkinson
Uchezienna N. Atughonu
Anthony Leo Augustine
Madeline Jane Auman
Samantha Lee Auman
Benjamin A. Aunins
Mariana Rocha Bacelar
Andrew Bailey
Abigail Mara Bailey-Murphy
Devin C. Baker
Jenna C. Baker
Katelyn Bandish
Kelly Ann Bandish
Laurel Rose Barnasevitch
Laura Barnett
Lauren Margaret Barr
Megan Susanna Barr
Connor Baun
Tyler J. Beck
Brittney N. Bender
Samuel Bergere
Thierry A. Bergere
Iliriana Berisha
Chad Avery Bernard
Christine S. Besu
Andrea C. Betsill
Andrew M. Billemeier
Matt James Bittar
Caitlyn Elisabeth Black

Kristen J. Black
Kelsey Marie Blakeslee
Patrick J. Blaser
Aaron D. Boerner
Andrew Bolton
Matthew J. Borges
Chase Z. Bowman
Brad Samuel Bowyer
Anastasiya Boyko
Daniel Shane Brachman
Jamila W. Branch
Heather Nicole Brass
Allison Michelle Braun
Jacqueline Breeze
Kyle P. Brennan
Audrey Ruth Bristol-Evans
Abigail Brooks
Julia D. Brooks
Redd Robert Brown
Vincent M. Brunetto
Morgan Q. Bryan
Andrew M. Bukowski
Morgan Shane Bullock
Sabrina Kim Bunkeut
Dylan Joseph Burke
Tyler Austin Burke
Kelsey K. Butler
Aiden Thomas Caffrey
Brendan Patrick Cain
Mary A. Callum
Max R. Campbell
Harry Carson
Anneke Cassandra Charnley
Aiden Chiavatti
Obianozo Jessica Chukwuma
Mark Andrew Ciaudelli
Matthew D. Ciccone
Noah T. Clark
Isabel Rose Cleff
Cheyenne Kayla Clemens
Winston Oliver Colburn
Andrew R. Coleman
Amanda Victoria Constantine
Rebecca Ann Conte

**Central Bucks High School West
Class of 2014 Graduates**

Jack Cook
Ryan Osborne Copper
Kyle J. Cordisco
Rachel A. Corr
Martin J. Corr II
Stephanie M. Covington
Jackson Erusha Cox
Daniel J. Crecca
Elizabeth M. Cunningham
Jessica Anne D'Agostino
Nicholas J. D'Argenio
Lillian N. Davies
Steve Woodward Day III
Laura Joan Deagler
Lauren DeFabis
Taylor R. DeFeo
Hailey Alexa Delaney
Danielle A. DelMargio
Rachel Lynn DeMarco
Daren DeRose
Madison Skye DeWitt
Robert Gerald DeYoung, Jr
Kaelyn Anne DiCicco
Marissa Nicole Diehl
Elizabeth M. Dilullo
Sydney Dimitri
Julianna L. Dolley
Mackenzie Scott Dolley
Ryan C. Donahue
Quintin Armand Donaruma
Darby Farrell Donnelly
Shane Robert Dortone
Scott Dougherty
Mackenzie Donna Doughty
Joshua James Douglas
Lauren Samantha Dubinsky
Kayla Michelle Duffy
Cameron Paul Dukes
Kate S. Duncan
Evan Michael Dunn
Nolan Dunn
Brooke Layne Durkin
Alex David Durst
Elizabeth Anne Eberts

Kaitlyn Emery
Kevin Brooks Ernst
Samantha C. Ernst
Samantha Marie Evans
Madeline A. Fair
Sara Noel Fall
Kelly J. Fallon
Ian M. Farina
Alison Elizabeth Farrell
Mark Leo Farrell
Veronica Helen Farrow
Carole-Ann Filiatreault
Travis Fillebrown
Erick A. Fiorelli
Johnathan Peter Fitz
Alex William Foran
Michelle Elizabeth Forbes
Marcus A. Forshee
Liam Patrick Forst
Brooke Marie Foster
Gabriel B. Fraivillig
Annabel Frengel
Taylor Daniela Friedman
Kieran R. Fung
Adam Joseph Garner
Jake Garner
Siobhan V. Gavigan
Sarah A. Gebre
Sydney Marie Gehring
Jack A. Gentry
Emily Claire Giannini
Steven B. Giller
Jordan D. Gilliland
Julia Elizabeth Girman
Matthew Robert Glanzmann
Jordan W. Glider
Grayson Scott Goga
James Patrick Goldstein
Tatiana Gordon
Angela Joy Grabosky
Nicholas J. Graf
Paul C. Grant
Ryan Green
Rebekkah Constance Gregoire

**Central Bucks High School West
Class of 2014 Graduates**

Emily C. Grove
Renarose Perges Guitan
Amanda Morgan Gundlach
Sarah Elizabeth Gusa
Krista Marie Hager
Harli N. Haggerty
Christopher M. Hagstrom
Nicholas John Hall
Kayla Elizabeth Hamilton
William H. Harper
Alexandra Nicole Harren
Reid McAdam Harrison
Morgan Lynn Hartman
Andrew J. Hartranft
Michael Patrick Harvan
Gweneth J. Harvey
Matthew Harvey
Liam A. Hay
Jonathan Healy
Jade Heaven
David Alan Heller, Jr
Quinlan P. Helm
Matthew P. Hennigan
Parker Highsmith
Daniel R. Hill
Kayla Michelle Hinkle
Bradley John Hitchcock
Joshua E. Hochuli
Rae L. Hofer
Kara Hoke
Callan M. Holcombe
Peter Stanley Hollander
Christopher Blake Hollenbeck
Breanna Marie Hoobler
Nicole Ann Horgan
Kelsey Elizabeth Horst
Adam Joseph Howell
Sean W. Howell
Katie A. Hugendubler
Olivia Jean Hurtado
Evan Tyler Hvizda
Nicole Elizabeth Hyduk
Meghan Annetta Iatarola
Michael C. Ingrassia

John R. Iverson
Naomi D. Jackson
Daniel E. Jankowski
Lucas Peter Janos
Michael F. Janoski
Bryan A. Jastrzebski
Laura E. Johnson
Cynthia Lyn Johnston
Kathryn Rose Weiner Justice
Kamila Kamoliddinova
Allison L. Kanarish
Kathryn Elizabeth Kear
Valerie R. Keefer
Jake R. Keller
Patrick Graham Kelley
Harrison Andrew Kelly
Jared Kelly
Jack Robert Kennelly
Mitchell Kessling
Joo Yeon Kim
Grace Marie Kinter
Laura Helen Kirsch
Terra Joy Kliwinski
Deanna M. Kloppel
Cayce Michael Kolodney
Kristi Kong
Sofia Kovacevic
Zachary Kovalenko
Emma C. Kozari
Jordan A. Kuhn
Corey R. Kunkel
Jessica Lynn Lafaman
James S. Laurie
Ashley Megan Lauterio
Megan Elizabeth Leahy
Jeong Yeob Lee
Rachel Lara Lee
Michael Albert Leh
Matthew James Leonard
Elizabeth Veronica Lightkep
TakHyun Lim
Sara M. Linsalata
Jacob Matthew Lipson
Alison Victoria Litvak

Central Bucks High School West
Class of 2014 Graduates

Lauren Ashley Livezey
Evan Anthony Lobis
Xavier Lorie'
Sean Leo Loughery
Austin James Loving
Caitlyn A. Lowry
Kolby Taylor Lykon
Marley Marie Lynch
Katy Ma
Quinn Anne MacMillan
Brendan Charles Madison
Kayla Eileen Maleski
Cole Morgan Malinauskas
Ryan Taylor Malone
Jonah S. Malriat
Madeline Patricia Mandeville
Tiffany M. Mangin
Michael A. Marinelli
Maria Paulina Marino
Amy Louise Marshall
Jimmy W. Martine
Nicholas Carnett Martino
Brienne Danielle McAuliff
Cayla Suzanne McCaughan
Michael McKenzie
Eric McLaughlin
Ryan Francis McMahon
Melissa Ann McNerney
Sean P. McTague
Erin Eileen McVan
Hope Elizabeth Meltser
Cara Lee Mergner
Carmen Luisa Metzler
Nicholas Martin Mich
Emily Kathryn Miller
Michael Eric Miller
Samantha Lauren Mineroff
Jacquelyn Jade Minner
Michael Simion Miok
Shawn Alexander Mislivets
Sarah A. Mitchell
Alexandra E. Monahan
Karlee Anne Morgan
Aaron Samuel Moskoff

Erica Lynn Moyer
Taylor Bryn Moylan
Cassandra Shay Mulcahy
Kelly Marie Mulligan
Galen Mulliken
Chris M. Munsch
Kyle Joseph Murray
Brian Michael Nappi
Michael Dominic Natto
Matthew J. Navarro
Charlotte Rose Neal
Michael Charles Needleman
Frans Nicholas
James Rittenhouse Nickett
Carissa Nielson
Carolyn M. Novey
Daniel G. Nowakowski
Jack R. O'Brien
Patrick C. O'Brien
Cooper Donaldson O'Connell
Connor Thomas O'Hanlon
Logan H. O'Hara
Sarah Anne O'Hara
Riley Richard Owens
Aakash N. Padodara
Drew T. Panasosky
Abigail E. Parady
Matthew Sebastian Park
Stephanie Helen Park
Payalben Mahendrakumar Patel
Alexis Gabrielle Patterson
Damian Pawlowski
Summer Pellechio
Meaghan P. Peltier
Sophia L. Pennacchio
Kaylee Pennell
Jason D. Peralta
Victoria L. Perez
Jenna Paige Peters
Jon P. Pfeiffer
Sarah Phillips
Benjamin Thomas Piccone
Lauren Marie Pickett
Abigail Lexi Pincus

Central Bucks High School West
Class of 2014 Graduates

Amanda Joy Pincus
Aaron Samuel Place
Francis Xavier Poeske
Korbin D. Pomon-Cotellese
Leah Madeline Popek
Joseph D. Postiglione
Rachei A. Postiglione
Arthur Richard Poupard
Molly Murphy Power
Zachary Allen Predhome
Rebecca Jane Prieto
Katherine Clare Quinlan
Eleni Ramirez
Joseph H. Ramos
Payton N. Raubenstine
Nathanial S. Reedel
Angelina Sophia Refice
Olivia Brianna Reily
Ellie Victoria Rhoads
Matthew B. Riebman
Dylan Kavi Robinson
Julia Taylor Robinson
Samuel J. Rocca
Emanuel Rodriguez
Thomas B. Rogers
Carly Jane Roman
Elena Maria Romesburg
Tyler Keith Roney
Nicholas James Rose
Britton E. Rozzelle
Baylie Eve Rubin
Candace Lee Rupert
Christian David Rupert
Brad Charles Rusciolelli
Kyle William Salvitti
David-Andrew Samson
Vincent Sangrigoli
Keith Udine Saunders
Thalen J. D. Sayres
Meredith G. Scanlan
Patrick V. Scarpello
Madison Kay Schaffer
Kyle Brent Schechter
Lauren Schechter

Abigail Claire Schiela
Emily Marie Schlotter
Kristen Ann Schlotter
Mark Alexander Schlotter
Bret Alan Schmidt
Matthew George Schnell
Corey M. Schott
Julianne Elizabeth Schultheiss
Elke Paulina Schumacher
Emily Ann Schwartz
Vance Sears
Hayley Bridget Segraves
Angelea Serafine
Amanda M. Sergeyev
James P. Seykot
Ethan M. Shannon
Madison Beatrice Shields
Kaitlyn Siegle
Sage L. Silcox
Rebecca Ann Simon
Kaitlyn Alyssa Sinack
Hanna Nicole Skjeveland
Colleen Mary Smith
Dyshon Shamel-Abdel Smith
Melanie M. Smith
Victoria Lynn Smith
Jacob R. Snively
Brennan Richardson Snyder
Julia N. Snyder
Laura M. Snyder
Tyler Eric Sokolis
Gabrielle C. Squitieri
Carli E. Stark
Abigail Jane Steere
James Joseph Steigerwald
Laura Stillwagon
Jeffrey Scott Strasburg
Maximilian Scott Strecker
Joseph T. Stumpf
Austin James Sturgeon
Lydia Suttle
Amanda K. Taylor
Courtney L. Taylor
Paige Michelle Taylor

Central Bucks High School West
Class of 2014 Graduates

William J. Taylor III
Annie E. Thomas
Hannah A. Thomas
Edin E. Thornton
Samuel D. Tilley
Brian J. Tintea
Alexa M. Tomanelli
Alexander Joseph Tomes
Zoe Elizabeth Traficante
Corey Aston Tripp
Nathan Thompson Tschepik
Geoffrey C. Turcich
Grant Andrew Udinski
Annika L. Vaerst
Bryan Frost Vaihinger
Jamie Alexander Valdez
Juliette Valdez
Zach W. van Rijn
Christopher W. VanPelt
Kaitlin S. Varallo
Katherine Anne Vaughn
Kate E. Vehling
Dominic R. Villalba
Jon Luke Vittorio
Anna Jin Vollrath
Danielle R. Vuono
Samantha Ashley Wagner
Emily Patricia Walsh
Madison Noel Walsh
Maura Walsh
Quinlan C. Walther
Inger Amy Wang
Anders Orlene Warfel
Elizabeth E. Watkins
James K. Weidman
Prairie Elizabeth Wentworth-Nice
Stephen James Werner
Alicia K. West
Mary Kate Whalen
Bruce AylIn Williams
Kayla L. Williams
Daniel Patrick Wilson
Graydon Thomas Wilson
Isabel Ann Wingert

Julie Wisniewski
John Robert Wolff
Amanda Marie Wolfgang
Morgan Woltman
Dean A. Woodrow
Kevin Jacob Worthington
Edward Noel Wright
Rachel Marie Yannarella
Cole Benjamin Yazujian
Rachel Anne Young
Alexandra Mia Zahn
Gregory Allen Zanolini, Jr
Braden Mark Zebley
Charles Yuchuan Zhao
Agata Zielinska
Alexander J. Zucker

**CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHOOL BOARD MEETING**

May 27, 2014

FOR ACTION: Attendance at North Montco Technical Career Center

A request has been made for Maria Sansom, a current Junior student who lives in the Central Bucks School District and attends Lansdale Catholic High School, to attend North Montco Technical Career Center for the Allied Health Program during the 2014-2015 school year. The cost per student in this program is approximately \$8,200 annually.

RECOMMENDATION:

The administration is recommending that the Board approve Maria Sansom to attend North Montco Technical Career Center for the 2014-2015 school year.

**CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
REGULAR SCHOOL BOARD MEETING**

May 27, 2014

FOR ACTION: Foreign Exchange Students

Youth For Understanding USA has requested placement of a student at Central Bucks High School – East during the 2014-2015 school year. Carolin Otremba, a seventeen-year-old female, is from Germany. The host family for this student will be Wesley and Eilene Shaffer.

EF Foundation for Foreign Study has requested placement of a student at Central Bucks High School – South during the 2014-2015 school year. Ronja Grosche, a sixteen-year-old female, is from Hamburg, Germany. The host family for this student will be Michael and Renee Tucci.

RECOMMENDATION:

The administration is recommending that the Board approve the placement of these Foreign Exchange Students at Central Bucks High School – East and South for the 2014-2015 school year.

**CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHOOL BOARD MEETING**

May 27, 2014

FOR ACTION: Student Trips

The CB South Boys Basketball team is planning to travel to Lawrenceville, NJ on June 27-29, 2014. The overnight team camp for Varsity Boys Basketball to be held at Rider University will help to build team chemistry, evaluate performance and develop skills/training for players. Two teachers and fourteen team members will be traveling to Lawrenceville, NJ. The cost of \$200 for the trip is being paid by the students.

The CB South Boys Basketball team is planning to travel to Reading, PA on July 18-20, 2014. The overnight team camp for Varsity and Junior Varsity Boys Basketball to be held at Alvernia University will help to build team chemistry, evaluate performance, and develop skills/training for players. Two to three teachers and eighteen to twenty team members will be traveling to Reading, PA. The cost of \$215 for the trip is being paid by the students.

The CB South Varsity and Junior Varsity Cheerleaders are planning to travel to Honesdale, PA on August 22-25, 2014. At the Trails End Cheerleading Camp the team will learn stunting techniques and new stunt sequences/transitions, game material and ways to effectively lead the crowd. Three coaches and twenty-four team members will be traveling to Honesdale, PA. The cost of \$245 is being paid by the students. Fundraisers will help defray the cost of the trip.

The CB South Cheerleading Squad is planning to travel to Orlando, FL on February 5-9, 2015. This trip to Walt Disney World is dependent on qualification in December regional competition. Three coaches, twenty-four to twenty-eight squad members, and five to eight parents will be traveling to Florida. The cost of \$800 is being paid by the students. Fundraisers will help defray the cost of the trip. Provisions have been made for any students with a financial need.

RECOMMENDATION:

The administration is recommending that the Board approve the CB South Boys Basketball team to travel to Lawrenceville, NJ on June 27-29, 2014; the CB South Boys Basketball team to travel to Reading, PA on July 18-20, 2014; the CB South Varsity and Junior Varsity Cheerleaders to travel to Honesdale, PA on August 22-25, 2014; and the CB South Cheerleading Squad to travel to Orlando, FL on February 5-9, 2015.



CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
FIELD TRIP REQUEST—Board of School Directors Permission

DATE of REQUEST 5/8/14

PERMISSION IS REQUESTED TO FACILITATE A FIELD TRIP TO

DESTINATION(S) Rider University

ADDRESS(ES) 2083 Lawrenceville Rd, Lawrenceville, NJ 08648

DATE(S) June 27-29, 2014

NAME OF SCHOOL Central Bucks South

SCHOOL GROUP (Band, Debate, Sports Team, etc.) Boys Basketball

NAME OF SCHOOL GROUP SPONSOR Jason Campbell SPONSOR SIGNATURE Jason Campbell

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN GROUP 14 NUMBER OF STUDENTS PARTICIPATING IN TRIP 14

COST TO EACH STUDENT \$200 PROVISION FOR THOSE UNABLE TO PAY _____

MEANS OF FUNDING TRIP paid by parents/players

NUMBER OF TEACHERS 2 NUMBER OF PARENTS _____ = TOTAL NUMBER CHAPERONES 2

PARENT PERMISSION SLIPS FOR PARTICIPATING STUDENTS MUST BE ON FILE IN THE OFFICE OF
THE PRINCIPAL PRIOR TO THE FIELD TRIP.

EDUCATIONAL PURPOSE FOR TRIP (Include objective, invitation, if applicable): Overnight team
camp for Varsity boys basketball to build team
chemistry, evaluate performance, and develop skills/training
for players

PLEASE ATTACH A DETAILED ITINERARY.

TRANSPORTATION **Bus Company _____

Airline (Name of Carrier) _____

Other (Specify) _____

**Approved Private School Bus and Chartered Bus vendor verified by the Central Bucks Transportation Department.

PRINCIPAL SIGNATURE [Signature] SCHOOL South H.S.

DATE 5-19-2014

BOARD PRESIDENT SIGNATURE _____ APPROVAL DATE _____



CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
FIELD TRIP REQUEST—Board of School Directors Permission

DATE of REQUEST 5/8/14

PERMISSION IS REQUESTED TO FACILITATE A FIELD TRIP TO

DESTINATION(S) Alvernia University

ADDRESS(ES) 400 St Bernadine Street, Reading, PA 19607

DATE(S) July 18-20, 2014

NAME OF SCHOOL Central Bucks South

SCHOOL GROUP (Band, Debate, Sports Team, etc.) Boys Basketball

NAME OF SCHOOL GROUP SPONSOR Jason Campbell SPONSOR SIGNATURE Jason Campbell

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN GROUP 20 NUMBER OF STUDENTS PARTICIPATING IN TRIP 18-20

COST TO EACH STUDENT \$215 PROVISION FOR THOSE UNABLE TO PAY _____

MEANS OF FUNDING TRIP paid by parents/players

NUMBER OF TEACHERS 2-3 NUMBER OF PARENTS _____ = TOTAL NUMBER CHAPERONES 2-3

PARENT PERMISSION SLIPS FOR PARTICIPATING STUDENTS MUST BE ON FILE IN THE OFFICE OF
THE PRINCIPAL PRIOR TO THE FIELD TRIP.

EDUCATIONAL PURPOSE FOR TRIP (Include objective, invitation, if applicable): Overnight team
Camp for Varsity and Junior Varsity boys basketball
to build team chemistry, evaluate performance, and develop
skills/training for players.

PLEASE ATTACH A DETAILED ITINERARY.

TRANSPORTATION **Bus Company _____

Airline (Name of Carrier) _____

Other (Specify) _____

**Approved Private School Bus and Chartered Bus vendor verified by the Central Bucks Transportation Department.

PRINCIPAL SIGNATURE [Signature] SCHOOL SOUTH H.S.

DATE 5-19-2014

BOARD PRESIDENT SIGNATURE _____ APPROVAL DATE _____



CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
FIELD TRIP REQUEST—Board of School Directors Permission

DATE of REQUEST May 19, 2014

PERMISSION IS REQUESTED TO FACILITATE A FIELD TRIP TO

DESTINATION(S) Trails End Cheerleading Camp

ADDRESS(ES) 230 Trail's End Road, Honesdale, PA 18430

DATE(S) Fri Aug 22 - Mon Aug 25, 2014 (no school days missed)

NAME OF SCHOOL Central Bucks HS South

SCHOOL GROUP (Band, Debate, Sports Team, etc.) South Cheerleaders JV + V

NAME OF SCHOOL GROUP SPONSOR K. McLaughlin SPONSOR SIGNATURE Km McLaughlin

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN GROUP 24 NUMBER OF STUDENTS PARTICIPATING IN TRIP 24

COST TO EACH STUDENT \$245 PROVISION FOR THOSE UNABLE TO PAY Yes

MEANS OF FUNDING TRIP Fundraising by students

NUMBER OF TEACHERS 3 NUMBER OF PARENTS 0 = TOTAL NUMBER CHAPERONES 3
COACHES

PARENT PERMISSION SLIPS FOR PARTICIPATING STUDENTS MUST BE ON FILE IN THE OFFICE OF
THE PRINCIPAL PRIOR TO THE FIELD TRIP.

EDUCATIONAL PURPOSE FOR TRIP (Include objective, invitation, if applicable):

- TO learn stunting techniques & new stunt sequences/transitions.
- TO learn game material & ways to effectively lead the crowd

PLEASE ATTACH A DETAILED ITINERARY.

TRANSPORTATION **Bus Company Private Charter Bus TBD

Airline (Name of Carrier) _____

Other (Specify) _____

**Approved Private School Bus and Chartered Bus vendor verified by the Central Bucks Transportation Department.

PRINCIPAL SIGNATURE

SCHOOL

South

DATE

5-19-14

BOARD PRESIDENT SIGNATURE _____

APPROVAL DATE _____



CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
FIELD TRIP REQUEST—Board of School Directors Permission

DATE of REQUEST May 19, 2014

PERMISSION IS REQUESTED TO FACILITATE A FIELD TRIP TO

DESTINATION(S) UCA National High School Cheerleading Championship

ADDRESS(ES) Walt Disney World, FLA

DATE(S) Thurs, Feb 5 - Monday Feb 9, 2015 (3 school days missed)

NAME OF SCHOOL Central Bucks HS South

SCHOOL GROUP (Band, Debate, Sports Team, etc.) South Cheerleading Squad

NAME OF SCHOOL GROUP SPONSOR K. McLaughlin SPONSOR SIGNATURE Kim McLaughlin

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN GROUP 24 NUMBER OF STUDENTS PARTICIPATING IN TRIP 24-28

COST TO EACH STUDENT \$800 approx PROVISION FOR THOSE UNABLE TO PAY Yes

MEANS OF FUNDING TRIP Fundraising by group

NUMBER OF TEACHERS 3 NUMBER OF PARENTS 5-8 = TOTAL NUMBER CHAPERONES 8-11
COACHES

PARENT PERMISSION SLIPS FOR PARTICIPATING STUDENTS MUST BE ON FILE IN THE OFFICE OF
THE PRINCIPAL PRIOR TO THE FIELD TRIP.

EDUCATIONAL PURPOSE FOR TRIP (Include objective, invitation, if applicable): This trip is dependent on qualification in December regional competition.

PLEASE ATTACH A DETAILED ITINERARY.

TRANSPORTATION **Bus Company CB Bus Transportation To/From Airport

Airline (Name of Carrier) South west

Other (Specify) _____

**Approved Private School Bus and Chartered Bus vendor verified by the Central Bucks Transportation Department.

PRINCIPAL SIGNATURE [Signature] SCHOOL SOUTH

DATE 5-19-14

BOARD PRESIDENT SIGNATURE _____ APPROVAL DATE _____

**CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHOOL BOARD MEETING**

May 27, 2014

FOR ACTION: Staff Conferences/Workshops

The following staff conferences/workshops are for approval:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Area</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Workshop Name</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Gen Fund</u>	<u>Grants</u>	<u>Total</u>
James Massey	Professional	5/23/14	2014 ARNA Conference	Bethlehem, PA		90	
Michele McGroggan	Professional	6/23/14	PACA Conference	Lancaster, PA		148	
Totals this meeting					---	238	238
Year to date from last meeting					1,565	20,123	21,688
Totals year to date			General fund budget 55,250		1,565	20,361	21,926

RECOMMENDATION:

The administration is recommending that the Board approve the above staff to attend the listed conferences/workshops.